Light Pens And Graphics Tablets: How To Use Them



modore..ca

The Leading Magazine Of Home, Educational, And Recreational Computing

3-D Surface Plotting, A Valuable Graphics Technique

Picture Perfect, A Friendly, Creative Drawing Program For Youngsters

Pentominos, A Fascinating Puzzle-Solving Program For Commodore 64, VIC-20, TI-99/4A, PC And PCjr, Atari, And Apple

Plus Snertle, A Challenging Game For The VIC-20, Atari, Commodore 64, And IBM PC And PCjr

And More



SONOF STARVALET THE MONEY.

STARWRITER CPS

STARWRITER

First there was the Starwriter 40 CPS by C. Itoh, one of the world's most popular letter-quality printers.

And deservedly so. Because it gives you more of just about everything than any other printer in its price range (mid teens). And it churns out copy at a very brisk 40 characters per second, or about half a minute for an average business letter.

Now, there's the Starwriter 18 CPS". It takes after its father, in that it's simply the finest printer you can buy for anywhere near the price which in this case is just about half what Daddy charges. The only major difference is peed:

Instead of 40 characters per second, this Starwriter trots along at just over 18 cps—which costs you about 30 seconds per average business letter.

But it retains the rest of the family resemblance, like low profile and low noise, plug-in compatibility with just about any serial or parallel microcomputer on the market, making it a perfect companion in a typical office environment.

And perfect for typical office chores. like letters, memos, announcements in fact the vast majority of stuff that can afford to wait a few seconds to get typed.

Enough said?

If not, then this: the Starwriter 18 CPS gives you crisp, letter-quality copy (including boldface, underlining, sub and superscripts) with your choice of friction feed or optional tractor feed for precise print positioning of tabular and graphic data, using easily available industry-standard ribbon cartridges and long-lasting plastic daisy wheels.

But it also gives you something that's far from industrystandard.

A full-year warranty And for a mere half-a-minute

per letter We think it's well worth the wait. Marketed exclusively by Leading Edge Products, Inc., 225 Turnpike Street, Canton, MA 02021, 1-800-343-6833 or in Massachusetts (617) 828-8150.





WordPro 3 Plus[™]/64 and SpellRight Plus[™] provide a total word processing solution for the Commodore 64[™] which gives you:

- * Sophisticated Word Processing
- * Built-in Mail Merging for Form Letters
- * Math Functions for Column Totals
- * Fast and Complete Spell Checking via SpellRight Plus
- A Super Value (two programs) for Only \$99.95!

WordPro and SpellRight are both specifically designed for the novice user with no computer or word processing experience whatsoever. And with over 40,000 WordPro versions sold, you can be sure that WordPro is a very sophisticated word processor loaded with powerful features including: Transfer, Insert, Delete, and Rearrange Text, Auto Page Numbering, Math Functions, Headers, Footers, Global Search and Replace, the Ability to Create Multiple Personalized Letters and Documents, and much more. WordPro can create documents of virtually any length and will print up to 165 columns wide. You get all of this PLUS fast and complete spell checking using SpellRight Plus! SpellRight Plus locates and highlights misspelled words and then allows you to quickly correct the misspellings improving the quality of your letters and reports.

And, best of all, WordPro and SpellRight's powerful arsenal of features can be put to use almost immediately — by even the novice user. So whether you're a student, professional writer, in business, education or a hobbyist, you'll quickly become a WordPro Pro!

Both WordPro and SpellRight Plus are also available separately at popular computer outlets nationwide.

Invest in the best . . . WordPro Plus. In a class by itself.

Professional Software Inc. 51 Fremont Street (617) 444-5224

Needham, MA 02194

(617) 444-5224 Telex: 951579

Dealer and Distributor inquiries are invited.

WordPro 3 Plus^{**}/64 and SpellRight Plus^{**} are trademarks of Professional Software Inc. The WordPro Plus Series was designed and written by Steve Punter of Pro-Micro Software Ltd. SpellRight Plus was designed and written by Dwight Huff and Joe Spatafora of SpellMaster Systems, Inc. Some printers may not support certain WordPro 3 Plus functions and/or require an interface. Please check with your dealer. WWW.commodore.ca Commodore 64^{**} is a trademark of Commodore Electronics Ltd.

If getting the whole family together is a real challenge, maybe you need games that really challenge the whole family.

Introducing a new generation of computer games. Family Learning Games from Spinnaker.

Ever notice how a little fun with the family can be a little hard to arrange?

Well, now there's a solution – Spinnaker's Family Learning Games. A whole family of great games that make getting the family together seem like child's play. And make "family fun" really seem like fun again. What's more, they'll even help your kids develop some very important skills.

What makes our Family Learning Games so special? Well, for one thing they're designed to challenge and excite everyone in the family, from grade schoolers to grownups. Their unique combination of chance and strategy makes them perfect for young players, yet challenging enough that everyone will want to play them again and again.

But what makes our Family Learning Games even more unique is how they help kids learn – about problem solving, strategizing, spelling, even Greek mythology. That's quite a bit more than they'd learn from a typical board game (if you could even get them to play a typical board game).

So next time you want to get everybody together, don't get discouraged – get Spinnaker's Family Learning Games. You'll find the biggest challenge in family fun won't be

on the refrigerator. It'll be on the computer.

Spinnaker games are available for ColecoVision[®] and Coleco Adam.[™] Commodore 64[™] and Atari[®] home computers.

It's New! JUKEBOX.™

EBON It's a musical s of a cross between the second s

It's a musical strategy game that's kind of a cross between a chess match and a dance contest. To keep

the music bopping, you've got to keep your feet hopping – but don't get boxed in, or the jukebox will stop! Ages 8 - Adult.

Boondoggle ON WAGON

It's New! AEGEAN VOYAGE.™

Where do monsters lurk? And which islands have treasures to behold? Heed the oracle's

words, for only his clues can lead you to riches and a safe return. Ages 8 - Adult.



ColecoVision and Atari are registered trademarks of Coleco Industries and Atari, Inc. respectively. Coleco Adam and Commodore 64 are trademarks of Coleco Industries and Commodore Electronics Ltd. respectively. © 1984, Spinnaker Software Corp. All rights reserved.



computer design one for you. It's exciting, creative – and utterly addictive! Ages 12 - Adult.



everyone has to thi will help you winbut don't get caught with leftover letters! Ages 8 - Adult.

TTTFF



Cartridge for Colecovision Coleco Adam Atabael Commedor Co



PToday windmills are being

Report #20

considered again as real sources energy. It is hoped that sufficient ellectricity will be generated to light a city.Q

ecause of recent advances.

Source of Energy

115

lind as

NO PThe use of

located far

Will

h

actually

110 370 22 142

giant windmills, from where the energy y be used, is possible

Prints with built-in format or lets you create your own: center, underline. Boldface, elongated, proportional and condensed print.

Inserts and deletes characters, lines or blocks of text.

Duplicates and moves blocks of text.

Searches for and/or replaces words or phrases, one at a time or all at once.

Prints double

columns, form

letters, multiple

copies of a page or document, at the touch of a key.

Numbers pages and creates section numbers automatically.

Corrects spelling (with extra software).

PThis achievement was not pulls fifty years ago, when windmills were used on Hestern farms only to SEARCH FOR:ellectricity SEARCH FOR:ellectricity_

Chains and merges files.

YIEYA

6.6

Changes line spacing, margins, print type, paragraph indents anywhere in the document.

Instantly reformats.

Enters text easily, with word wrap, one main menu and helpful prompts.

Creates multi-line headers and footers.

Has "print preview": you can check your copy before it's printed.

You can't find a friendlier, more powerful word processor at twice the price. New AtariWriter." Under *100.

Now you can do multi-featured word processing at home, simply. At a family budget price.

Our ROM-based cartridge technology means you can use new AtariWriter on any ATARI® Home Computer (even 16K) for personal and business correspondence, term papers, committee reports, mailings, etc.

It also lets you choose between cassette and disk storage systems.

One very special AtariWriter feature: you can correct as you write, without switching back and forth between Create and Edit modes.

And our memory buffer offers an "undo" command to let you change your mind, and restore text you've just deleted.

Check into our remarkable AtariWriter, and our choice of letter quality and dot matrix printers, also reasonably priced, at Atari dealers. Call 800-538-8543 for dealer nearest you. In California, call 800-672-1404.

You'll do more with Atari Home Computers.



Gwww.commodore.ca

May 1984 Vol. 6, No. 5

EEATIIDEC

	- EATURES	
20 34	The Digital Palette: Fundamentals Of Computer Graphics	
40	New Ways To Communicate With Your Computer	Cowper
F	DUCATION AND RECREATION	Sec. 10

and recreation

58	3-D Plotting
74	Picture Perfect For Atari And Commodore 64
82	64 Hi-Res Graphics Editor
88	Snertle

REVIEWS

123	Pitstop	Shav Addam
124	Panic Button For VIC And TRS-80 Color Computer	Michael B William

COLUMNS AND DEPARTMENTS

6	The Editor's Notes
10	Readers' Feedback
126	Questions Beginners Ask
128	Computers And Society: Computers In The Workplace
132	On The Road With Fred D'Ignazio: The Morning After, Part 1
136	Learning With Computers: Ready-To-Run MagazinesJ.B. Shelton and Glenn M. Kleiman
140	The Beginner's Page: A Random LeapRichard Mansfield
148	INSIGHT: AtariBill Wilkinson
159	Programming The TI: File Processing, Part 3
162	Machine Language: A Program Critique, Part 2 Jim Butterfield
168	64 Explorer Larry Isaacs

THE JOURNAL

106	Pentominos: A Puzzle-Solving ProgramJim Butterfield
142	BASIC Style—Program Evolution Jim Butterfield
147	VIC/64 Memdata
153	A BASIC Cross-Reference Jim Butterfield
165	Atari Softkey
171	Atari Line Check Utility
173	Commodore Word Wizard

176 The Automatic Proofreader For VIC, 64, And Atari

- 178 A Beginner's Guide To Typing In Programs
- 179 How To Type COMPUTE!'s Programs
- 180 **CAPUTE!** Modifications Or Corrections To Previous Articles
- 181 MLX Machine Language Entry Program For Commodore 64
- 184 **News & Products**
- 190 **Product Mart**
- **192** Advertisers Index

NOTE: See page 179 before typing in programs.

64/AT/AP/PC/PCjr AT/64 64 64/AT/TI/C/AP/PC/PCjr

GUIDE TO ARTICLES

AT/64/AD V/C

> AT TI

64

P/V/64/AT/PC/PCjr/TI/C/AP

	V/64
	P/64
	AT
	AT
ľ	V164/

AP Apple AT Atari, P PET/ CBM, V VIC-20, C Radio Shack Color Computer, 64 Commodore 64, TS Timex/ Sinclair, TI Texas Instruments, PCjr IBM PCjr, PC IBM PC, AD Coleco Adam, All or several of the above.

TOLL FREE Subscription Order Line 800-334-0868 (In NC 919-275-9809)



One of the ABC Publishing Companies: ABC Publishing, President, Robert G. Burton 1330 Avenue of the Americas, New York, New York 10019 **COMPUTE!** The Journal for Progressive Computing (USPS: 537250) is published monthly by COMPUTE! Publications, Inc., P.O. Box 5406, Greensboro, NC 27403 USA. Phone: (919) 275-9809. Editorial Offices are located at 324 West Wendover Avenue, Greensboro, NC 27408. Domestic Subscriptions: 12 issues, 524. Send subscription orders or change of address (P.O. form 3579) to **COMPUTE**! Magazine, P.O. Box 914, Farmingdale, NY 11737. Second class postage paid at Greensboro, NC 27403 and additional mailing offices. Entire contents copyright © 1984 by COMPUTE! Publications. Inc. All rights reserved, ISSN 0194-3577

EDITOR'S NOTES

This month, Richard Mansfield, senior editor of COMPUTE!, expresses some concerns in this guest editorial about the way programming is taught in schools. Robert Lock

Editor In Chief

Which computer language is best? Ask that question at a computer club and you're sure to start a debate. But computer users rarely have much choice in the matter. If you buy a personal computer, you'll get BASIC. It's usually built into the computer. If you learn programming at school, you'll get Pascal. It's built into the curriculum.

Of course, other languages can be purchased for personal computers and are sometimes taught in schools, but BASIC and Pascal are by far the most common ways that most people are learning to communicate with computers.

Why is it that Pascal isn't built into consumer computers and BASIC is frowned upon by academics? What's the difference between these languages? Is Pascal the easier language to learn? Or is it just the easier language to *teach*.

The goal of a teacher is to pass knowledge, even wisdom sometimes, to the student. Good teaching accomplishes this transfer with a minimum of damage to the student's creativity and freedom of thought. But like all human activities, teaching can go awry.

On the first day of driver education, the teacher told me and the two young women in my group that we couldn't get into the car until we'd promised to follow the Three Rules of Good Driving. Evidently there had

been some hair-raising moments in the past and these rules were for everyone's safety. 1. Keep your eyes on the road at all times. 2. Keep both hands on the wheel at all times. 3. Always use the turn signal, but also roll down the window and signal with your hand too. This last rule struck us as perhaps excessive. For one thing, we'd never seen anyone driving like that. And doesn't rule 3 violate rule 2?

Never mind, that's the way to drive. As the weeks progressed, other strange rules were added: Don't adjust the mirrors or the seatbelt while in motion, never converse with other passengers, and so on. We followed the rules, but of course discovered later that these were not realistic guidelines. Some of what we had been taught were the Rules of Good Driver Education, as distinct from rules of good driving.

I suggest that Pascal is not easier to learn than BASIC. Nor is Pascal more flexible or faster to program in than BASIC. In fact, Pascal has no significant advantage over BASIC save one—it is easier to grade.

That's because Pascal and languages like it stress *structured programming*. Pascal has more rules than BASIC. For example, in BASIC you can create variables anytime you want to. Just say INCOME = 15000 and that's that. In Pascal, you must define your variables at the start of the program. You must declare whether they're integer, string, floating point, etc.

Another rule associated with Pascal is program formatting: Loops should be indented, each programming event should be on its own line, and subroutines should be set off by additional spacing.

A third rule is possibly the most confining: You are not allowed to GOTO. In BASIC, this command allows you to branch to any other instruction in the program. And you can keep on branching at will. Pascal permits branching, but you must always return to the place from which you branched.

Forbidding GOTO branches is the keystone of structured programming, and it has an important effect on the way a student approaches programming. Before actual programming can begin, the programmer must plan the structure of the program. This is analogous to the requirement imposed by some English teachers that no one should begin writing an essay until they've first constructed a detailed outline. In Pascal classes, flowcharts abound.

Pascal, of course, is not a terrible way to program computers. And BASIC isn't perfect. They differ mainly in the psychological effects they have on programmers. But if the primary virtue of Pascal is that it is the easier language to teach, maybe some questions should be raised. The most important question might be—is Pascal the best language to learn?

What's worrisome about Pascal's emphasis on preplanning and its blizzard of rules is that such academic programming might be the only experience many people will ever have with computer programming. They might assume that all computer languages are restrictive. They might never go on to discover that communicating with computers can be an exceptionally rewarding, even entertaining, pastime.





















For your child's future...Playground Software, our educational series, uses the Edumate Light Pen and S.A.M. (Software Automatic Mouth) to teach and delight your children. The series includes Alphabet Construction Set, a unique program that teaches children how to draw the letters of the alphabet.

For your artistic future...with Peripheral Vision and an Edumate Light Pen you can create sophisticated works of art on your screen. Choose from dozens of advanced graphics routines and then save your artwork to disk or print it on your printer.

Let Futurehouse lead you into the future with quality products for your home computer. Contact your local dealer or order direct 1-800-334-SOFT. Don't wait for the future...it's here.



Futurehouse products are available for Commodore 64/Vic 20, Atari, TRS-80 Color, and IBM PC jr. computers. When ordering please specify computer, cassette or disk and memory.

futurehouse

Welcome to the next generation of home computer software and hardware...from Futurehouse. We help you get the most out of your computer. The most personal productivity, the most education, the most entertainment. The most for your money. Follow our path to the future...

follow our path to

home computing.

the future of

For your financial future...the Complete Personal Accountant is an award-winning line of money management software.

For your creative future...the Edumate Light Pen is a low cost, high performance peripheral which draws, entertains and teaches. It is rated the best in its price range and out performs even the most expensive light pens.

Complete Personal Accountant. Edumate Light Pen. Playground Software, and Alphabet Construction Set are trademarks of Future lines in modore 64/vic 20. Atari. TRS-80 Color, and IBM PC jr. are registered trademarks of Commodore Electronics. Ltd.: Atari, Inc.: Tandy Corp.: and intervention of the set of the s we commodore.ca

Publisher	Gary R. Ingersoll		COMPUTE! Publications, Inc. publishes.
Editor In Chief Director of Administration	Robert C. Lock Alice S. Wolfe	Coming In Future Issues	COMPUTE: 324 West Wendover Ave., Suite 20
		Contining in Future 135065	COMPUTE!'s Greensboro, NC 27408 USA
Senior Editor	Richard Mansfield Kathleen E. Martinek	Choosing The Right Printer	CAZETTE Mailing address: COMPUTE!
Managing Editor Production Director	Tony Roberts	encoung me mgm rimer	COMPUTE! Books Post Office Box 5406 Greensboro, NC 27403 USA
Production Editor	GailWalker	A Survey Of Inexpensive	COMPUTE!'S Telephone: 919-275-9809
Editor, COMPUTEI's PC & PCjr		Printers	GAZETTEDISK
Magazine	Tom R. Halfhill	Filliers	Subscription Orders
Editor, COMPUTEI's GAZETTE	Lance Elko	Three Challenging Games	
Assistant Technical Editors	Ottis R. Cowper John Krause, George Miller		COMPUTE! Circulation Dept.
Program Editor	Charles Brannon	For Several Computers:	P.O. Box 914
Assistant Editors	Dan Carmichael, Robert Sims	Pests, Devastator, And	Farmingdale, NY 11737
	Todd Heimarck, Selby Bateman	Olympiad	TOUL EDEE Subserviction Order Line
Editorial Assistant	Kathy Yakal	Olympiaa	TOLL FREE Subscription Order Line
Programming Supervisor	Patrick Parrish	Lightning Sort	800-334-0868 In NC 919-275-9809
Assistant Programming Supervisor Technical Assistant	Gregg Peele Dale McBane	Lighting son	COMPLETE Cub again tion Dates
Editorial Programmers	Jeff Hamdani, Kevin Martin,	All About Commodore	COMPUTE! Subscription Rates
zanonan rogrammers	Chris Poer		(12 Issue Year):
Programming Assistants	Mark Tuttle, David Florance,	Cassettes	US (one yr.) \$24 Air
	Kevin Mykytyn		(two yrs.) \$45 Europe, Australia \$4
Copy Editors	Juanita Lewis, Joan Rouleau	Atari Macrodos	(three yrs.) \$65 Middle East, Central
Proofreaders	Becky Hall, Ethel Silver, Dwight Smith		Canada and Foreign America and North
Administrative Assistants	Vicki Jennings, Laura	And Much More	Surface Mail \$30 Africa \$5
	MacFadden, Julia Fleming	an vasce and a second a second as	South America, South
Associate Editors	Susan Young, Sue Booth Jim Butterfield.		Africa, Far East \$72
ASSOCIATE ECHOIS	Jim Butterriela, Toronto, Canada		
	Harvey Herman,	Advertis	sing Sales
	Greensboro, NC	116 1	1/ 5
2117 Carte	Fred D'Ignazio, r Road, S.W., Roanoke, VA 24015	2	
217 Cons	David Thornburg.		2
	ox 1317, Los Altos, CA 94022	λ / λ	
Contributing Editor	Bill Wilkinson		Winn IN
COMPUTEI's Book Division	A CONTRACTOR OF A CONTRACTOR OFTA CONTRACTOR O		
Editor	Stephen Levy		1 () 5
Assistant Editors	Gregg Keizer, Stephen Hudson		
Assistant Managing Editor	RandallFosner		IN THE A
Artists	Janice Fary, Debbie Bray	hard here have been here here here here here here here h	
Director, Book Sales & Marketing Assistant	Steve Voyatzis Carol Dickerson		
			1760 20 2
Production Manager	Irma Swain		
Art & Design Director Mechanical Art Supervisor	Janice Fary De Potter		
Artists	Leslie Jessup, Cindy Mitchell		
Typesetting	Terry Cash, Debi Thomas		
Illustrator	Harry Blair		
Director of Advertising Sales	Ken Woodard	-i	4
Advertising Coordinator	Patti Williams		Lagerv
Assistant	Joyce Margo	\sim	
Advertising Accounts	Bonnie Valentino	1. New England	
Subscriber Services Supervisor	Patty Jones	Al Dalton 4. Midwest	V
Assistants	Chris Patty, Christine Gordon.	David Fay Gordon Benson	
	Sharon Sebastian, Rosemarie	617-451-0822 312-362-1821	
	Davis	2. Mid Atlantic 5. Northwest/Mountain	
Dealer Sales Supervisor	Fran Lyons	Sharon Brooks Phoebe Thompson	Ken Woodard
Assistants	Gail Jones, Sharon Minor Rhonda Savage	Joe Porter 408-354-5553	COMPUTE! Home Office 919-275-9809.
Individual Order Supervisor	Dorothy Bogan	Kathy Hicks Jerry Thompson	Valie ale nome once 717-273-9009.
Assistants	Judy Taylor, Lisa Flaharty, Anita	215-646-5700 415-348-8222 212-567-6717 (NY)	Address all advertising materials to:
-word Of 113	Roop, Debi Goforth, Jenna	6. Southwest	Patti Williams
	Nash, Elizabeth White, Sybil Agee	3. Southeast & JoAnn Sullivan	Advertising Production Coordinator
Shipping & Receiving	Jim Coward, Larry O'Connor, Dai Rees, John B. McConnell	Foreign 619-941-2313	COMPUTE! Magazine
	Eric Staley, Sam Parker,	Harry Blair Ed Winchell	324 West Wendover Ave., Suite 200
	Eddle Rice, David Hensley, John Archibald, Mary Sprague (Mail	919-275-9809 213-378-8361	Greensboro, NC 27408
	Room Coordinator)		
Data Processing Manager	Leon Stokes		
Assistants	Joan Compton, Chris Cain		screened organizations with a product or service which may be
Vice President, Finance &		of interest to our readers. If you prefer not to receive such m	nailings, please send an exact copy of your subscription label to:
Planning	Paul J. Megliola	CONFUTER, P.O. BOX 914, Farmingdale, NY 11/37. Include a no	ote indicating your preference to receive only your subscription.
Director, Finance & Planning	R. Steven Vetter	Authors of manuscripts warrant that all materials submitte	ed to COMPUTE! are original materials with full ownership rights
Controller	James M. Hurst	resident in said authors. By submitting articles to COMPUTEL of publication, become the exclusive property of COMPUTELP	authors acknowledge that such materials, upon acceptance for ublications, Inc. No portion of this magazine may be reproduced
Accounting Assistants	Linda Miller, Doris Hall	in any form without written permission from the publisher. En	tire contents copyright © 1984, COMPUTE Publications, Inc. Rights
Assistants	Jill Pope, Anna Harris, Emilie Covil, Anne Ferguson, Pat Fuller,	for publication in COMPLITEL will be returned if author provi	lained in our author contract. Unsolicited materials not accepted ides a self-addressed, stamped envelope. Programs (on tape or
	Tracey Hutchins	disk) must accompany each submission. Printed listings are	optional, but helpful. Articles should be furnished as typed copy
		(upper- and lowercase, please) with double spacing, Each	page of your afficie should bear the title of the afficie, date and
Pabot C Look Chief Frankting	Officer Member	name of the author. COMPLITELassumes no liability for error	
Robert C. Lock, Chief Executive (Gary R. Ingersoll, President	officer	name of the author. COMPUTEI assumes no liability for errors not necessarily those of COMPUTEI.	sin chicles of devenisements. Opinions expressed by durions die
	officer	name of the author. COMPUTE! assumes no liability for errors not necessarily those of COMPUTE! PET, CBM, VIC-20 and Commodore 64 are trademarks of Commodore Business Machines, Inc., and/or Commodore Electronics?	ATARI is a trademark of Atari, Inc.

FOR ATARI® 400/800. This is the cable connector needed when you buy your first 64K SELECT™. It includes a free software program, SUPER DRIVE, a high speed disk simulator specially written to take advantage of the SELECT™ features, a 529.95 value. CABLE CONNECTOR PACKAGE #2 FOR ATARI® 800. This cable is required by 800 owners who add additional SELECTS to their Atari®. This will enable the 800 owner to have up to 3 SELECT BOARDS

CABLE CONNECTOR PACKAGE #1

EXPANDER This converts to a 32K RAM board with the chips from This converts to a 32K RAM board with the chips from one Atari® 16K RAM board. 400 owners will have 32K RAM and 800 owners with two 16K boards will have 48K RAM

05

WITH THREE 16K BOARDS 800 owners can now open slot three and maintain 800 owners can now open slot three and maintain 48K RAM. The adapter accepts the chips off of two 16K RAM boards to become a single 32K board. Used with the SELECT[™] you'll have 112K RAMI THE MOSAIC

5 wires to solder. Complete picture guided instructions. THE MOSAIC ADAPTER.

This RAM KIT converts your own Atari® 16K RAM board to a full 48K RAM. Only

This is the most advanced memory board for the Atari® Computer. Awarded as "one of the most innovative computer products of 1983" at

innovative computer products of 1765 at Chicago C.E.S. The SELECT™ gives you 52K Continuous RAM and at least three banks of 4K RAM. 800 owners with two 16K boards have 96K RAM and can use up to three SELECTS for a

YOK KAWI and can use up to three SELECTS for a 192K RAM total. No other board offers you the computing possibilities that the SELECT™does.

XLOWNERS — Mosaic Memory available

soon. Look forward to Mosaic Memory

In Oregon 653-7885

advancing Atari® XL computers into new worlds.

For your nearest Mosaic™dealer, call 1-800-2-ADD-RAM (1-800-223-3726)

P.O. Box 708 Oregon City, Oregon 97045

ATARI® Sa registered trademark of Atari, Inc.

This is the memory board that sets the standard for others. Its are legend. Interboard communication with 800.

because MOSAIC MEMORY gives have made Mosaic"#1 you the best ways to boost the power of your Atari' computer. Mosaic boosted RAM means that the most advanced programs, games and peripherals designed for the Atari computer will be available for you. With NOSAIC MEMORY YOU'll have every advantage the Atari computer offers you.

READERS' FEEDBACK

The Editors and Readers of COMPUTE!

Can Disks Be Mailed?

Should disks be mailed, and if so, what is the proper way to mail them?

Brian Mangan

Disks can be mailed, as long as they are enclosed in a snugly fitting, rigid package. Many office supply stores sell padded jackets (called mailers) especially made for 5¹/₄-inch disks. Also, for what it's worth, many users write a message on the outside of the mailer, to warn mail handlers that the package contains a magnetic recording which can be damaged by electromagnetic fields.

Commodore Sequential Append

I recently made a discovery that I think will help programmers using Commodore disk drives to create and use sequential files. In addition to writing a sequential file (OPEN 2,8,2, "SEQFILE,S,W") and reading a sequential file (OPEN 2,8,2, "SEQFILE,S,R"), it is possible to append a sequential file. This is a great help; rather than having to rewrite the entire file when additions are made (OPEN 2,8,2,"@0:SEQFILE,S,W"), all you have to do is use an A in place of the W when you open the sequential file for writing: OPEN 2,8,2, "SEQFILE,S,A". The DOS finds the end of the file and simply adds on the new data. You use the regular PRINT#2 statement to accomplish this.

Steve Gibson

Disabling The Atari Break Key

I want to inform your readers about a technique I discovered that disables the Atari's BREAK key, but does not need to be reexecuted after each GRAPHICS command. It is so simple that I wonder why no one has ever mentioned it, or if it conflicts with something that I have not yet found out:

POKE 566,143:POKE 567,231 to disable

and

POKE 566,84:POKE 567,231 to enable

The preceding statements change the BREAK key interrupt vector to point to address 59279 (\$E73F) which contains a machine code PLA and RTI instruction used by the OS. This method will work

10 COMPUTE! May 1984

only with the OS B ROMs, which contain the interrupt vector for the BREAK key.

Neil Weisenfeld

A TI Quit Fix

Have you ever hit FUNCTION + instead of SHIFT + while you are typing in a program? It's extremely frustrating to see all your work go down the drain. Here's a way to disable the QUIT key on the TI.

To do this you will need either the Mini Memory or Editor/Assembler cartridge or Extended BASIC and the 32K Memory Expansion. This is because the console BASIC does not contain the CALL LOAD subprogram (better known as POKE). Whenever you turn your computer on, type the following line in the command mode: CALL LOAD(-31806,16). This will disable the QUIT key. If you are using Extended BASIC, use CALL INIT::CALL LOAD(-31806,16). If you wish to return to the Master Title Screen, you can still do so by typing BYE.

Credit for this information goes to the documentation that comes with the TI Forth package.

By the way, does anybody know of a comprehensive memory map for the TI?

Davin A. Trulsen, Jr.

What's An EPROM?

I would like to know what EPROMs are and what they are used for.

Bob Cullen

EPROM stands for Erasable Programmable Read Only Memory. EPROMs are memory chips which can "remember" programs even when the computer's power is switched off. Important machine language programs like the BASIC language or the computer's operating system are often permanently stored in ROM, but standard ROM can be programmed only once (when the chip is made). EPROMs, on the other hand, can be programmed by any computer user with a relatively simple peripheral device, the EPROM programmer. EPROMs can also be erased by exposing them to ultraviolet light. You could use an EPROM to store any machine language program you use frequently—even to make your own game cartridges.

Gwww.commodore.ca

THANKS TO COMPUSERVE'S CB SIMULATOR, "DIGITAL FOX" ACCESSED "DATA HARI" AND PROCEEDED TO AN "ALTARED" STATE.

The CB Simulator, where CompuServe Subscribers can Access Friends and Influence People on 72 Different Channels.

Just pick your handle and get on line. From math to matrimony, there's always someone out there who speaks your language. Friends from all over the U.S. and Canada are at it 24 hours a day. Talking tech or just having fun. And if you've got a secret, just use the CB Scrambler. That'll fool the "lurkers," those CB "see it alls" who get their kicks by watching. Or you can always use the private talk mode for guaranteed one-to-one conversation.

The CB Simulator is just one of CompuServe's many electronic communications options that include a National Bulletin Board, Professional Forums and Electronic Mail. Plus, there's a world of on-line information and entertainment all for the price of a local phone call plus connect time. You can access CompuServe with almost any computer and modem, terminal or communicating word processor.

To receive your illustrated guide to the CompuServe Information Service and learn how to subscribe, call or contact:



Consumer Information Service, P.O. Box 20212 5000 Arlington Centre Blvd., Columbus, OH 43220 800-848-8199 In Ohio call 614-457-0802

An Herewww.commodore.ca

64 Sprite Collisions

I have a Commodore 64, and am having trouble with collision detection with sprite graphics. I use the following line to check for collisions:

IF (PEEK(53278)ANDX) = X THEN action

This is easy to convert to machine language. In all of my programs, this statement is unreliable. Sometimes it detects a collision between two sprites when they aren't colliding, other times it doesn't detect a collision when they are touching, and other times it works just fine.

I've read in past articles that this problem may be caused by "sparkle" on the 64, and that the solution to the problem is to relocate screen memory. I tried that, and it didn't help.

I've also found that by putting a PRINT PEEK(53279) in my programs, the collision registers work every time. But I don't know how to PRINT a PEEK in machine language.

Eric Rotenberg

First, sparkle can cause spurious collisions with sprites, but you have to relocate the character set, not the screen, to disable the sparkle. Second, be aware of the nature of the collision register. It is set when two sprites collide, and stays set, even after the sprites have moved away from each other.

Also, the register is cleared when you try to read it, so you can't keep doing an LDA or a PEEK to check for different collisions. The first PEEK resets the register. If the sprites are still touching, they will then set the collision register again. When you are checking for a collision, save the results of the first PEEK for later use.

BASIC B For The Atari 400 And 800?

1. Is Atari going to make a Revision B of BASIC, as found in the new XL series on cartridge or other form for the 400 and 800 computers?

2. I've been having trouble with my BASIC cartridge. *Pac-Man* works just fine, but when I plug in BASIC, either the screen goes blank, or I get two clicks and the screen goes blank, or it goes right into memo pad mode. This happens after I put in any other cartridge. Can anyone help me? Kevin Bailey

As far as we know, Atari has no plans for offering an upgraded BASIC.

Even though ROMs are sturdy, solid-state devices, they can be damaged by static electricity or by being dropped. It's a good idea to ground yourself (by touching something made of metal) before you operate any computer equipment. But your BASIC's not necessarily bad. You may just need to clean the contacts.

Normally, the contacts are not exposed, but you can stick a pencil or paper clip into the slot to lower the

protective hood. Then, using a swab and rubbing alcohol, thoroughly clean the contacts, then let the cartridge dry. Incidentally, this is also a recommended procedure for your Operating System board and other RAM boards. You may also want to try some TV tuner cleaner in place of the rubbing alcohol.

We don't know of any problems with one cartridge leaving the machine in a state that prevents it from running another cartridge, especially since the power is cut off between cartridge changes. If any other readers are having similar problems, or have a cure, please write in.

Slow TI BASIC

In his review of *Robot Runner* for the TI-99/4A in COMPUTE!, January 1984, Tony Roberts stated that games written in BASIC on the TI are notoriously slow because the microprocessor can't interpret BASIC fast enough. I want to clear up any implication that the TMS9900 CPU in the 99/4A is at fault.

TI BASIC is indeed slow, due to the unusual architecture of the machine and the design of the BASIC interpreter. First of all, the RAM in which BASIC programs are stored is not CPU RAM. The 16K of RAM in the 99/4A is maintained by the TMS9918A video display processor (VDP). There are only 256 bytes of CPU RAM in the 99/4A console.

Every time the microprocessor accesses or RUNs a BASIC program, it must request the program from the VDP one byte at a time, one statement at a time. This causes a great increase in execution time, because the microprocessor must wait for the VDP. While the TMS9900 microprocessor is a word-oriented (16 bits) chip, the VDP works in bytes.

The second reason why TI BASIC is so slow is that the interpreter itself is not written in machine language. It is written in another highlevel language known as Graphics Programming Language, or GPL. The GPL interpreter is also built into the 99/4A console. Thus, whenever a BASIC program is RUN, a *double interpretation* takes place. This is similar to writing a BASIC interpreter in BASIC for an IBM PC. It is really amazing that the TMS9900 can run BASIC as fast as it does, considering.

Chris Clark

Use Of COMPUTE! Programs

Concerning the "Readers' Feedback" of September 1983, you stated that the programs in COM-PUTE! are not in the public domain, and that only people who own a specific issue of COMPUTE! can have access to the programs in that issue. My question is, what if a computer club takes out a

🕻 www.commodore.ca



A SOFTWARE STAR IS BORN



A Prentice-Hall Company 11480 Sunset Hills Rd. Reston, VA 22090 Available at your local bookstore and computer retailer, or call us at (800) 336-0338 MovieMaker[™] brings the art of computer animation to your Atari Home Computer[®]. And turns you into the director. No programming is necessary, just imagination, flair and a desire to experiment. MovieMaker[™] is a powerful, innovative tool that lets you devise the action, set the scene, create the actors and stage the action. The "Compose" mode lets you draw characters and background, with a special "Mirror" function for quick and easy duplication of shapes. The "Zoom" lets you add incredible detail for astounding realism. When you "Record," you film and edit up to 300 frames of continuous action, controlling speed, sequence, colors, camera angles and layers of sound. And the "Smooth" function eliminates all flicker. The results are so professional, you"ll want to film one dream after another. And you can, without ever leaving your keyboard. That's the reason why MovieMaker[™] is the best selling software from Creative Pastime[™].

MovieMaker™ is a Creative Pastime™ from Reston Software™

Coming soon for Apple,[™] IBM-PC,[™] Commodore 64[™] For the Atari 800/1200® Computer Atari is a registered trademark of Atari, Inc.



subscription to COMPUTE!? Would that club be allowed to place those programs in those issues in its library for all members? And what if a school or public library takes out a subscription? Could everyone who is allowed access to the library be allowed access to those programs in those issues? Gary Lee Crowell

Sorry, the answer in each case is no. You can only use the programs in an issue of COMPUTE! if you own a copy of that issue.

VIC Video Typewriter

I have written a short program that transforms your VIC into a typewriter (without any annoying syntax errors). I use it to practice my typing after school. To disable the program, use the f1 key.

Vicky Cwiertnie

```
10 PRINTCHR$(8):PRINTCHR$(14)
```

```
20 POKE36879,26:PRINT"{CLR}"
```

```
30 PRINT"** VIDEO TYPEWRITER **"
```

```
40 GETA$: IFA$=""THEN40
50 IFA$="{F1}"THENEND
```

```
60 IFA$=CHR$(13)THENPOKE36878,15:POKE3687
```

6,220:FORX=1T050:NEXT:POKE36876,0

```
70 PRINTAS;:GOTO40
```

Atari Tape Verify

Here is a one-line program which verifies that an Atari tape file is recorded properly. The utility works whether you CSAVE, LIST, or PRINT (data) to the tape. It performs essentially the same as Michael J. Barkan's "Atari Verify" (COMPUTE!, August 1983), but is much shorter. This utility can be LISTed to tape and ENTERed from tape, but since it is so short, it is easy to enter it from the keyboard in direct mode (without the line number). Just use this line:

0 CLOSE #1:OPEN #1,4,0,"C:":FOR A = 1 TO 400:GET #1,A:NEXT A

After recording a file on tape and while the program or data is still in memory, enter and run this utility. Rewind the tape to the beginning of the file and push PLAY. The utility will read the entire file, one character at a time, to insure that the file is recorded properly. Operation will end with an error code. If you get this code, the file was read successfully, showing that it is good:

136 END OF FILE

If you get one of the following error codes, save the file again, since it could not be read by the computer:

138 DEVICE TIMEOUT140 SERIAL BUS ERROR

```
143 DATA FRAME CHECKSUM ERROR
```

The same variable is used for loop control and to

hold each character as it is read from tape. This way, the loop never ends and will check any length of file. This variable can be changed to one of those in your program, if desired, to avoid adding to the Variable Name Table of your program.

Douglas J. Wilder

TI Randomness Test

Richard Mansfield's article "Zones Of Unpredictability, Part 2" ("The Beginner's Page," COMPUTE!, December 1983) included a program called "Randomness Test." Since it wouldn't work on my TI-99/4A, I wrote a similar program. It takes several thousand cycles to get close to even distribution for each number, but it's fun to let it run.

Gaston Porterie

```
100 CALL CLEAR
110 PRINT "TEST OF THE RANDOM NUMBE
    R", "FUNCTION ON THE TI-99":::::
    ::::
120 PRINT "PLEASE WAIT ... "
13Ø T=T+1
140 RANDOMIZE
150 X=INT(10*RND)+1
160 A(X) = A(X) + 1
170 FOR I=1 TO 10
180 P(I)=INT(A(I)/T*100)
190 NEXT I
200 IF T/100<>INT(T/100) THEN 130
210 CALL CLEAR
220 PRINT "AFTER": T; "CYCLES"; "OF RA
   NDOMIZATION"
23Ø PRINT
240 PRINT "RANDOM", "%", "NUMBERS", "O
   CCURRENCE"
250 5=0
260 FOR I=1 TO 10
270 PRINT I.P(I)
280 S=S+P(I)
29Ø NEXT I
300 PRINT "". "---"
310 PRINT "TOTAL", S; "%"
32Ø GOTO 13Ø
```

Easy DATA Statements

Here is a one-liner that I have found very useful while programming many statements that are almost identical. Used in the direct mode it can yield a set of DATA statements that fill the screen. The program can just as easily use POKE, or REM statements, or any combination of these.

```
FOR X = 100 TO 300 STEP 10:PRINT X "DATA":
NEXT X
```

Chuck Cole

Constant 1541 Errors

Ever since I bought my 1541 disk drive, I have been getting the errors 23 READ ERROR and 27 READ ERROR. This not only happens on my

SOFTWARE ARTISTS?

TO MAKE THE FIRST BASKET-BALL PROGRAM that feels like the real thing, it helps to start with two guys who know what the real thing feels like.

Enter Larry Bird and Julius Erving. Bird — the hustler, the strong man, deadly from outside. Erving — The Doctor, maybe the most explosive player in the history of the game.

We talked to them, photographed them in action, studied their moves and their stats and their styles. Then we set out to create on computer disc an event which may never happen in real life. We put the two of them together on a dream court of light, for an electronic afternoon of one-on-one.

It wasn't easy. When they talked, we listened. When they criticized, we made big changes. When they gave suggestions, we took them.

And it shows. This thing is absolutely uncanny. You actually take on all the skills and characteristics of Bird or The Doctor — their own particular moves, shooting abilities, even strength and speed.

You'll meet with fatigue factors, hot and cold streaks, turnaround jump shots, and 360-degree slam

dunks. But there's some whimsy in here, too – a funny referee, a shattering backboard, even instant replay.

It's called Julius Erving and Larry Bird Go One-on-One." You're Bird. Or you're The Doctor. And that's the last decision you'll have plenty of time to make.

> NOW AVAILABLE FOR THE COMMODORE-64

How we got this year's hottest sports game out of two rather inexperienced designers.



Julius Erving and Larry Bird Go One-on-One is now available on diskette for Apple II, II+, and Ile computers. Apple is a registered trademark of Apple Computer. To find out more about Electronic Arts and its products, write us at 2755 Campus Drive, San Mateo, CA 94403 or call (415) 571-7171. For a free catalog, send a stamped, self addressed #10 envelope.



C-www.commodore.ca







disks, but also on prepackaged disks. I have read what these errors mean in Appendix B of my disk users guide, but these descriptions don't tell me much.

Could you please give me more information on these errors, and tell me what I can do about them?

Jay Elmore

The fact that this occurs both on your own disks and on commercial disk programs strongly indicates a hardware problem. Ask the dealer from whom you purchased the drive for the address of the nearest service center and have the drive checked out.

Sprite Data Problems

I am a Commodore 64 owner and I have a question about sprites. I understand how to create a sprite and move it around the screen. I also know how to move more than one sprite, if the data for them is the same. My problem occurs when I have more than one set of data. I can't seem to get both sprites on the screen at the same time. The *Programmer's Reference Guide* doesn't have an example with two sets of data. I would appreciate it if you would help me out.

Seth Hausman

Jim Butterfield replies:

I can think of two possible problems with your sprites:

1. You may have forgotten to link each sprite to its drawing in memory. With normal memory mapping, sprite 0 needs to have its drawing number (usually 11, 13, 14, or 15) placed into memory address 2040, sprite 1 into 2041, and so on up to sprite 7 into address 2047. If you use drawing number 11, the drawing of the sprite should be in addresses 704–766 decimal; for number 13, addresses 832–894; for number 14, addresses 896–958; and for 15, 960–1022.

2. Many sprite register addresses control all eight sprites at the same time. To turn sprite 0 on, you would POKE 53269,1; to turn sprite 1 on, you would POKE 53269,2; to turn them both on, you would add 1 and 2 and POKE 53269,3. The following table shows the bit values for each sprite:

Sprite 0-1 1-2 2-4 3-8 4-16 5-32 6-647-128

Thus, to turn on sprites 0, 2, and 4, we add 1+4+16 and POKE 53269,21.

Be sure that you keep the difference between a sprite number and a drawing number clear in your mind. Several sprites can use one drawing (or ''definition''); or a single sprite can be switched from one drawing to another as it moves its arms, legs, tentacles, or whatever.

Using Atari Cartridge Memory

I have an Atari 800, and am currently writing a text-adventure game using the Assembler Editor cartridge. I hope to run the program without the cartridge when I'm finished. How can I use the 8K block of RAM used by cartridge (not to mention all those zero-page pointers that the cartridge uses)? Does it have to go to waste? I hope not, because I'll need all the memory I can get for this thing.

John Bushakra

No, the memory need not be wasted, but you cannot test the program with the Assembler Editor. Just define the memory you need, then assemble your program to disk. The object code will not go into memory, but will become an executable object file on the disk. The syntax is:

ASM,,#D:filename

You can then take all the cartridges out of your machine, boot DOS, then Load Binary File. If you make these the last two lines of your machine code

*=\$2E0 .WOR START

where START is a label for the start address, your program will run automatically after it is RUN. Otherwise, you'll have to use Run At Address to start your program from DOS.

More Solutions For TI Cartridge Loading Problems

In the January 1984 "Readers' Feedback," I read a question about TI-99/4A cartridge loading problems. The problem was with lockup of the keyboard and broken screen display patterns after insertion of a program cartridge. The remedy given by COMPUTE! was to clean the contact strips of the program cartridge. I've found this to help, yet also discovered that this is not necessarily the complete solution. The cartridge connector extension that protrudes from the main circuit board may also be at fault. To remedy the problem means disassembling the computer, cleaning the contacts on both sides and both ends of the cartridge connector extension. This solved all of the problems I had encountered.

Richard Winslow

About four months after buying my TI, I had the same problem with loading the cartridges. I solved the problem by taking apart the computer and straightening the bracket which the cartridge plugs into. (It was bent.) Works perfectly now.

David L. Jones

Cwww.commodore.ca





Whether you're a beginner or an experienced user, Reston can expand the world of the Commodore 64[™] for you. COMMODORE 64[™] COLOR GRAPHICS: A BEGINNER'S GUIDE,

by Shaffer and Shaffer, explains how the Commodore 64 operates and teaches you how to read, understand and write simple basic programs for generating color graphics. Each topic includes a BASIC programs, line-by-line explanations, and illustrations of what the screen should look like.

COMMODORE 64TM DATA FILES, A BASIC TUTORIAL, by David Miller, is a step-by-step tutorial which takes the mystery and misery out of creating files. You'll learn how to manipulate and create your own files for home, hobby, business, educational, and investment purposes.

ADDING POWER TO

YOUR COMMODORE 64[™], by Steve Cates and Vahe Guzelimian, uses a firstof-its-kind utility approach to help you master more of the advanced computing power of your machine than you ever though possible. You'll get an inside look at the workings and advanced features, all in an easy-to-understand style.

MASTER MEMORY MAP: COMMO-DORE 64[™], by Pavelko and Kelly, is a clearly written, friendly guide to all the



Commodore 64^{TM's} memory locations places inside the computer which act in special ways. You'll learn lots of special uses, including how to make music or create special characters for video games.



You can find these guided tours of the Commodore 64[™] at your local bookstore or computer store. Or order directly from Reston at (800) 336-0338.

Reston Computer Group A Prentice-Hall Company 11480 Sunset Hills Road Reston, Virginia 22090 COMMODORE 64 is a trademark of Commodore Electronics commodore.ca

I discovered that slightly lifting the back of an inplace cartridge seems to improve contact. So I cemented a small rectangle of soft black plastic about .1 inch thick onto the cartridge insertion area to lift each cartridge a little.

I also use a "Widgit" (Navarone Industries) that holds three command modules and prevents some wear and tear on contacts.

John K. Newell

VIC Video Revisited

I made some modifications to Jim Butterfield's program in "Visiting The VIC-20 Video, Part 4" (COMPUTE!, August 1983) that I think your readers will be interested in. Although the program is a little slow, the patterns that result are remarkable.

The program is short, but because of the loops, it runs for a while. To get some really interesting three-dimensional patterns, try inputs with a value of 1.02, 1.03, 1.04, etc. The input sets a step value for line 600. An input of 2 will give a gray field.

William B. Broome

```
100 POKE56,22:CLR
105 INPUT"{CLR}PATTERN #";C
110 POKE36869,222
120 POKE36866,144
130 POKE36867,32
200 FORJ=6144T08191
210 POKEJ, Ø:NEXTJ
300 FORJ=0T0255
31Ø POKEJ+5632,J
320 NEXTJ
330 FORJ=37888TO38911
340 POKEJ, Ø:NEXTJ
600 FORJ=6100TO8800 STEPC
61Ø X=128
62Ø FORK=JTOJ+7
630 POKEK, PEEK(K)ORX
64Ø X=X/2
650 NEXTK, J
700 GOTO700
```

Try adding STEP C to line 620 as well, to get another interesting effect.

Another Kerosene Warning

A letter in your January 1984 issue questioned the use of kerosene heaters near a home computer. You compared the emissions of a kerosene heater to those of a gas stove, and suggested the use of an electrostatic air cleaner as a precaution.

The sulfur content of most kerosene fuels is high enough to create sulfur oxide levels that are technically in violation of EPA clean air regulations. These sulfur oxides can corrode exposed metals and cause problems with electrical contacts. Besides the corrosion of metals, the sulfur oxides can cause health problems.

Since the combustion products of kerosene

Those appliances which use exposed electrical contacts, such as game cartridges and computer keyboards, are most prone to corrosion by sulfur oxides. Readers should avoid the use of kerosene heaters in a home with a computer, electric typewriter, or silver tea set.

W. J. Tolonen

VIC Graphics And Super Expander

I'd like to share something with other readers who have VIC Super Expanders. We find that it interferes with some programs written for the unexpanded VIC, especially ones with custom characters. When I find such a program, or am told to "remove all expansion devices" for a certain program, I add the following as the first line in the program (or enter it in the direct mode before RUNning the program), and the program runs fine with the Super Expander left in. (In the case of two-part programs, insert the line in the second part.)

POKE51,30: POKE55,0: POKE52,30: POKE56,30: POKE646,6

This has worked on every program I've encountered so far, and what's nice about it is that you are left with the additional memory as well.

Robert M. Bleich

The Whiz Kids Were Right

I would like to point out an error in your response to David Smith's question about *Whiz Kids* (COM-PUTE!, February 1984). You mention that the sprinkler system that they turned on should have shorted out the terminal they were using. You may have missed this, but it did short out. For a while they were successful in keeping the terminal dry by standing over it, using their jackets as umbrellas. But when the water did get to the terminal, it shorted out.

Karen Wilson

COMPUTE! welcomes questions, comments, or solutions to issues raised in this column. Write to: Readers' Feedback, COMPUTE! Magazine, P.O. Box 5406, Greensboro, NC 27403. COMPUTE! reserves the right to edit or abridge published letters.



maxell.

The road to floppy success is paved with Gold Standards.

Maxell can speed your success in computing. Helping you avoid the traps that can block the way to the information you've stored. After all, our disk has outpaced every other in performance tests. And earned a lifetime warranty.

ISTRACKING

Consider this: disks travel through a disk drive where heat builds up. And up. Only Maxell designed its protective outer jacket to defy 140°F. So the disk keeps its shape. And keeps your information on track.

How good is Gold? Maxell's the disk that many floppy drive manufacturers trust to put new equipment through its final paces.

And the unique way we pack our oxide particles and bind them together means quality for the long run.

Dropouts? Disk errors? Just pass them by. You're on the Gold Standard.

IT'S WORTH IT.

nisk

maxal

maxe

maxel

maxell

maxa

maxell

mentell



The Digital Palette:

Fundamentals Of Computer Graphics

Selby Bateman, Assistant Editor, Features

Your computer screen is a colorful gateway to the world of digitized graphics. But to appreciate all the video magic that's available, you first have to understand the basics. Here's a look at the pixel power behind your computer's video display.

"I remember standing back with everyone else, saying 'There's no way; I'm never going to touch this thing. It's not creative enough,' " says Kari Beims with a laugh. "I took a computer graphics class; it was full of people like me who are in the graphic arts field. And they were *petrified.*"

The "thing" that petrified Beims and her classmates was, of course, a computer; a machine which, when used as a graphics tool, can appear so novel, so daunting, and ultimately so seductive that artists at first exposure may be simultaneously attracted and repelled.

Beims and many others have changed their views about the computer as a graphics machine. An artist at Maximus, Inc., of McLean, Virginia, Beims now uses and helps promote her company's new Visualizer, one of a new breed of graphics software packages for home computers that is as easy to use as it is useful.

"It's a lot of fun," Beims says. "I can do it, and I have no programming experience. I mean, I walked into here knowing nothing about computers."

An Undeniable Attraction

Graphic artists like Beims may be among the most perceptive analysts of how well a computer functions as a graphics tool. And although the polls haven't yet closed, Beims and a growing number of other artists are predicting a landslide in favor of the computer.

"It's getting—I hate to use this term because everybody says it—but it's getting *user friendly*; it truly is," Beims says. "People are starting to ask graphic artists what they need, and the results are beginning to show up in the computer software and the peripherals. And we need that."

The glow of a computer screen is the first thing that attracts many people to computing. You don't have to know anything about pixels, raster scans, character sets, and RGB monitors to appreciate that



something special, something new and powerful is possible when *you* can decide what appears on a TV screen.

If you want to create colorful, high-resolution graphics for games, business, or art, today's microcomputers have the capabilities to produce almost any image you wish. Peripherals such as light pens, graphics tablets, and touch screens will free you from the restrictions of the keyboard. And graphics software packages are becoming surprisingly easy and powerful tools for designing anything from pie charts to paintings.

You Don't Have To Be A Genius

A 20-year fascination with computer graphics led Joseph Deken to write the text last year for *Computer Images: State of the Art*, a full-color collection of computer artworks. Deken, an assistant professor of computer sciences and general business at the University of Texas at Austin, uses an Atari 800 and one of the IBMcompatibles at home. He believes you don't have to be a genius to understand and appreciate computer graphics.

"I use graphics to teach



Reston Computer Group™ A Prentice-Hall Company 11480 Sunset Hills Rd. Reston, VA 22090

Available at your local bookstore and computer retailer, or call us at (800) 336-0338.

ATARI, ATARI PILOT, ATARI LOGO and ATARI 400, 800, 600XL and 800XL are registered trademarks of Atari, Inc.

Reston has the books which make learning to program Atari™ computers fun.



HELLO, COMPUTER: AN INTRODUCTION TO BASIC, by Lawrence P. Huelsman, can help both teen and adult beginners learn BASIC on many computers, including Atari[™], using

drills, programming problems, games, cartoons and an easy conversational style.

ATARI[™] LOGO ACTIVITIES, by Steve DeWitt, provides over 150 activities which encourage young and old alike to be inventive and creative when using Atari Logo[™] educational language. The book includes five big projects and an in-depth discussion of Logo.[™]



ADVENTURES WITH THE ATARI", by Jack Hardy, teaches you how to write adventure games in Atari PILOT", Microsoft BASIC, and BASIC. It includes six actual adventure games

to study, type in, and play, plus tips and techniques to help you create your own.

If you want to make learning about Atari[™] computers fun, then make Reston the teacher.



SURVIVAL ON PLANET X WITH THE ATARI" HOME COMPUTER, by Orkin and Bogas, uses the exciting adventures of Vivian on Planet X to teach kids basic

programming concepts and techniques. The fun is interspersed with short programs, illustrated by noted animator Bud Lucky.

A+ PROGRAMMING

IN ATARI[™] BASIC, by John Reisinger, is a selfstudy workbook which gives you step-by-step instructions for BASIC programming on the Atari 400, 800, 600XL

and 800XL^{**} computers. Stressing top-down programming in a fun and friendly manner, this book is perfect for school, workshop and computer camp.

www.commodore.ca

PCjr, the new family and personal computer from IBM,® comes with a lot of bright ideas to help make computing easy. The keys, for example, are color-coded to help you hit the right ones. Some software programs come with keyboard overlays to make working with them more convenient. Then there's the keyboard itself. We call it the IBM "Freeboard" because it's free of a ...



connecting cord.

Little Tramp character licensed by Bubbles Inc., s.a.

C-www.commodore.ca

about computers in introductory courses at the university," he says. "I'm always concerned with the stereotype that computers just have to do with mathematics. And I'm concerned with how to get students who aren't mathematically inclined interested in computers. Graphics winds up being a good vehicle for that."

An important first step in anyone's computer graphics education is the knowledge that capabilities costing thousands of dollars on mainframes just a few years ago are now available on inexpensive microcomputers. Learning the basics of computer graphics can now be inexpensive, simple, and often fascinating. Once you've picked up a few of the fundamentals, you'll probably appreciate your computer's graphics abilities even more.

Have Gun, Will Travel

Faster than the eye can follow anywhere from 25 to 60 times a second—an electronic "gun" in your television or video monitor discharges a beam of electrons toward the screen. As the electrons hit a phosphor coating on the inside of the video display, the individual picture elements which make up your screen called *pixels*—are lighted. This is a cathode-ray tube, the most common television and microcomputer screen display system.

Rapid-fire painting and repainting of the image on the TV screen is accomplished by the electron gun's repeated drawing of a set number of parallel lines (usually 525) from left to right and from top to bottom. This technique, known as a *raster scan*, occurs continuously and so rapidly that images appear to move smoothly across the screen.

The creation of characters and shapes on your computer screen is similar to the effects produced when thousands of college football fans use flip cards



The selection screen from Penguin Software's The Complete Graphics System.

to spell messages of team support from the stands. The densely packed pixels flip either on or off, and from color to color, in response to directions from the computer. The more pixels, the higher the quality, or resolution, of the screen image.

A monochrome, or singlecolor, video display uses one electron gun. Red-green-blue (RGB) monitors use three electron guns, resulting in a higher resolution than the composite video you're used to seeing on a color television set.

Characters, Grids, And Turtles

There are several ways to create graphic images on a computer screen. First, you can make use of the alphanumeric characters letters and numbers—built into the ROM (Read Only Memory) of your system. Many microcomputers, such as the Commodore 64 and VIC-20, have a parallel set of graphics characters various lines, curves, and boxes—built into permanent memory. Using them as building blocks, you can combine characters into a variety of figures.

A more time-consuming,

but flexible method for creating graphics is to manipulate the individual pixels. You tell the computer which pixels you want lighted and in what colors by communicating with it in a language, such as BASIC. In a personal computer which has a high resolution of, say, 320 x 200 pixels, there are 64,000 graphic points which you can potentially control. Locations in your computer's memory literally form a video map of what you can address on the screen.

(For more information on actually creating color graphics on your computer, see COM-PUTE!'s First Book of Atari Graphics, COMPUTE!'s First Book of Commodore 64 Sound and Graphics, and other COMPUTE! books.)

Turtle graphics is a third way of producing images on your screen. Based on the Logo programming language, turtle graphics helps to teach programming and geometric principles. A small triangle on the screen the imaginary turtle—can be directed to move about the screen, leaving an image in its wake. Intricate patterns can be achieved through this simple,

Electronic Game of the Year

> COMMODORE VIC 20

> > Reston Software

YOU'VE GOT TO DIG **DEEP TO FIND** A MORE **EXCITING GAME** THAN **MINER 2049ER**.

COMMODORE 64 Reston Software

01

Now, Reston brings Commodore VIC-20[™] and Commodore 64™ owners one of the hottest home computer games ever created—Miner 2049er." Help the legendary Mountie, Bounty Bob™ chase the dastardly Yukon Yohan through an abandoned uranium mine-all ten levels of it. But you've got to avoid the deadly radioactive mutants. And watch out for pulverizers, explosives, slides and falls. And grab all the treasure you can along the way. And beat the clock. Any computer game you've played up to now has just been practice for Miner 2049er." It's fast and furious, a gold mine of action for the serious computer gamer. And Commodore VIC-20⁻⁻⁻ and Commodore 64⁻⁻⁻ owners can get it only from Reston.

A Creative Pastime™ from **Reston Software**



A Prentice-Hall Company 11480 Sunset Hills Rd. Reston, VA 22090 Available at your local computer retailer or call us at (800) 336-0338.

Commodore VIC-20 and Commodore 64 are

Mi 204/er and Bounty Bob are registered trademarks of Big Five Software.

DELETE:



ENTER: THE BRADY ADVENTURE

If you're bored with the ordinary, dreary functions you've been performing day-by-day and even games have lost their luster, Brady brings back the adventure! You and your Commodore 64 can enter a whole new colorful world of excitement – if you're in command.

Brady Communications, Inc., puts you in control of the fun with a complete line of amazingly easy-toread books, published especially for you and your Commodore 64. Whether you're a beginner, an advanced user, a whiz kid, a parent, a teacher or a hacker, Brady publishes the books to teach you how to make the most of your computer. From BASIC to games, from graphics to sound, from software to debugging, these books will let you key into your imagination in microtime and bring it up on screen. Enter The Brady Adventure — the excitement is all yours.



BLAST OFF WITH BASIC GAMES FOR YOUR COMMODORE 64 David Busch

This is the first really fun approach to BASIC ever devised. The book containing time-tested, highly visual games makes it easy to learn BASIC programming on the Commodore 64 computer. It includes 25 games that take advantage of the Commodore's special features including graphics, sound and joysticks. The programs are even suitable for customizing for further fun. 1984/128pp/paper/ISBN 0-89303-333-2/\$12,95

BLAST OFF WITH BASIC GAMES FOR YOUR VIC 20 David Busch

Twenty-five games make it simple to learn BASIC for your Vic 20. With twenty-five, time-tested, highly visual games, this book lets you take full advantage of the fun available on your Vic 20.

1984/128/paper 0-89303-334-0/\$12.95

COMMODORE 64: AN INTRODUCTION TO BASIC PROGRAMMING AND APPLICATIONS

Larry Joel Goldstein & Fred Mosher

In this volume the master teacher has taken a hands-on approach to BASIC language and practical reallife applications. The book gives a complete and up-to-date account of what the Commodore 64 is and how it works. Page by page, the reader is introduced to DOS and BASIC. It shows how to program for personal and professional needs and includes programs for mailing lists, word processing, telephone lists, graphics, sound, and file handling — plus extensive coverage on structuring, planning, and debugging programs. 1984/288pp/paper/ISBN 0-89303-381-2/\$14.95

ADVANCED BASIC PROGRAMMING FOR THE COMMODORE 64 AND OTHER COMMODORE COMPUTERS Michael Richter

This is the next step for the Commodore user who has mastered the basics and wants to move on to more advanced software. In this book, the reader will learn how good programs are written, how to read and use them, how to know a good one when they see it, and how to gain knowledge through the experience of writing advanced software. 1984/204pp/paper/ISBN 0-89303-302-2/\$14.95

COMMODORE 64: GETTING THE MOST FROM IT Tim Onosko

Written for users with little or no previous programming experience, this handy guide is the only source with information on all three versions of the Commodore 64. It includes material on both the classroom model and the portable version. It offers a thorough and understandable introduction to the computer —including a solid approach to BASIC programming. It covers word processing, color graphics, and sound. 1983/320pp/paper/ISBN 0-89303-380-4/\$14.95

BRAIN GAMES FOR KIDS AND ADULTS USING THE COMMODORE 64 John Stephenson

Between the front and back covers, this volume contains more than 40 exciting and challenging games. Designed to entertain and educate the reader, it teaches programming and the application of some very important mathematical concepts, without the pain. The games are short and precise and are targeted toward whose who learn best by doing. They can be played and enjoyed without an understanding of the mathematics involved. This is one volume you'll want to have for fun—for kids of all ages!

1984/160pp/paper/ISBN 0-89303-349-9/\$12.95

BRAIN GAMES FOR KIDS AND ADULTS USING THE VIC 20 John Stephenson

This is the volume especially for your Vic 20. Containing more than 40 challenging games, the book teaches programming and some basic mathematical concepts simply in the doing. Be sure and have this book to make your Vic 20 more fun. 1984/160pp/paper/ISBN 0-89303-347-2/\$12.95

HANDBOOK OF BASIC FOR

THE COMMODORE 64 Fred Mosher & David Schneider

For the beginner, here is the book to buy with your Commodore 64. It is simply organized by BASIC programming statements so while programming, the user can go directly to the information he needs without confusion or delay. This one-of-a-kind guide contains the same information as the BASIC reference manual supplied with your Commodore, rewritten especially for the new user. It presumes no knowledge of BASIC and explains the materials supplied in the manual.

1984/256pp/paper/ISBN 0-89303-505-X/\$14.95

These and other Brady Books written specifically for your Commodore 64 and Vic 20 are available at B. Dalton Booksellers, Walden Books, and other fine bookstores and computer dealers nationwide. Or, call 800-638-0220 for information. Brady Communications, Inc. is a Prentice-Hall Company, located in Bowie, Maryland 20715.



but subtly powerful graphics language system.

To Mimic More Closely

As microcomputers become more sophisticated graphics machines, a similar process is occurring with the devices used to draw and paint images on the computer screen. The graphics software now available relies more and more on such peripheral devices as joysticks, light pens, graphics tablets, touch screens, and mice (defined below).

These peripherals fall into three basic price ranges, according to research conducted by Koala Technologies, producer of the KoalaPad Touch Tablet and the Gibson Light Pen. You can find game paddles and most joysticks from \$15 to \$30; trackballs, mice, graphics tablets, and better light pens from \$30 to \$400; and precision tablets, called digitizers, from \$400 on up. (See "Light Pens And Graphics Tablets" and "A Graphics Glossary," both in this issue.)

All of these devices attempt to mimic more closely the actual procedure of drawing or painting on a flat surface, as opposed to the more indirect, less satisfactory process of typing in graphics commands on a keyboard. Often, a joystick, light pen, or graphics tablet may be used in conjunction with keyboard commands to produce lines, boxes, circles, rays, points, and various fill patterns.

Other commands allow you to transpose and merge images, lock onto and move parts of a picture, magnify sections of an image for more detailed work, save pictures for later use, and select or change colors.

For Atari And Commodore

Kari Beims says that a mouse—a hand-controlled device which rolls on a flat surface to move the screen cursor—is the most successful device for creating

A Graphics Glossary

ASCII: (Pronounced *askey*) American Standard Code for Information Interchange. A standard code used in microcomputers to represent alphanumeric information (letters, numbers, and symbols). The capital letter A, for example, is represented in ASCII code by the number 65.

bitmap graphics: A high-resolution graphics plotting technique by which pixels (picture elements) on a computer screen are turned on and off.

CAD: Computer-aided design. The use of computer graphics to help in design development and modification, often eliminating the need to create costly or dangerous prototypes. CAD is usually associated with CAM, or computer-aided manufacturing.

character graphics: The text characters that appear on your computer screen when it is turned on, including letters, numbers, symbols, and punctuation marks.

CRT: Cathode-ray tube. A video display terminal, such as a television or video monitor, which uses a beam of electron particles to draw images on a screen's phosphor coating. The electron beam can write on the screen with a single beam or, more commonly, in a series of parallel lines to form an image. (See **raster scan** and **vector scan**.)

electron gun: The mechanism within a CRT which shoots a narrow beam of electrons at the screen, creating images. The beam is constantly redrawing the screen at speeds usually ranging from 25 to 60 times a second. Monochrome (single-color) displays use one electron gun. Red-green-blue (RGB) displays use three separate guns (one for each color), and have a higher resolution than the composite color displays found on television sets.

fractals: Geometric patterns which, when repeated, can create new patterns seemingly unrelated to the original forms. Especially useful in computer generation of detailed maps and duplication of the intricacies of many natural objects.

graphics set: The complete set of graphics characters that a computer can display.

graphics tablet: A pad, usually square or rectangular, on which the X and Y coordinates of the computer screen can be plotted by the use of a stylus, or, on some models, your finger, allowing you to create graphic images.

icons: Graphic symbols, most often used as visual representations of computer software options and procedures. For example, a paintbrush icon would represent the painting option in a graphics software package. Similarly, a trash can icon might indicate a delete option.

image processing: Computer enhancement and alteration of photographs and other graphic images by digitizing a picture into pixels, each of which is then measured for light and color intensity. The pixels can subsequently be manipulated to change the image.

light pen: A stylus which emits low-level electrical pulses and, when pulled across a computer screen, creates an image. Most often used in creating graphics and in interacting with software menu options.

graphics. 'It's closer to the kind of tools you're used to working with. With a joystick or a light pen, it's a little different. The mouse lets you work flat-on; you've got more control. And it's closer to the actual production work you've done before," she says.

Software companies are

Logo: An easy-to-use, graphics-oriented programming language originally developed to help children learn programming and the concepts of geometry.

mouse: A small hand-controlled device which rolls on a flat surface, allowing you to control the screen cursor, draw graphic images, and select from menu options.

phosphor coating: The coating inside a CRT that glows when struck by a beam of electrons. A computer activates an electron gun to draw and redraw graphic images at high speed on the coating, thus producing graphics that appear to move smoothly across the screen.

pixel: Picture element. The smallest graphic point addressable by a computer. Pixels are turned on or off to form the characters and graphic images on a computer screen.

raster scan: A video picture drawn by an electron gun which sweeps horizontally across the screen in a series of parallel lines at a high rate of speed. The most common method by which a microcomputer system displays a screen image.

resolution: The clarity of a video image based on the number of pixels available on the display screen. The more pixels there are, the higher the resolution and the more detailed the screen image.

RGB monitor: Red-green-blue monitor. A high-resolution color monitor which uses three electron guns to produce very clear and crisp images. By comparison, a color television would normally have a composite color video system in which the three primary colors would be blended, producing a lower quality video display.

simulation: Computer graphics created to model reality in appearance and usually in performance. Numerous airline companies, for example, use computer-generated flight simulations to help train their personnel.

sprite graphics: Sometimes called movable object blocks (MOBs), sprites are programmable graphics characters that can move around the screen independent of the primary screen image, the background.

touch screen: A video screen or plastic screen overlay which allows you to draw, write, and make menu selections from the screen at the touch of a finger or stylus.

turtle graphics: Closely associated with the Logo programming language, the turtle graphics system is most often used in an educational context, especially in teaching children about computer programming and geometric shapes. A triangular screen cursor (the turtle) moves across the face of a display monitor in response to directions entered into a computer, allowing the user to program a wide variety of geometric graphic images.

vector scan: A video picture drawn by the focused beam of an electron gun, much like a pencil's movement across a piece of paper. This produces a slower, but higher quality, video image than the parallel-line technique of a raster scan.

video chip: A tiny microprocessor on a silicon chip which handles the video data within a computer, assisting the central processing unit (CPU) by managing the screen image.

exploring all types of input devices in order to give users the right mix of creative flexibility and control. The newer packages offer more options, and a greater number of practical applications as well.

One such product is the Visualizer graphics animation package introduced by Maximus, Inc., at Softcon, the international conference and trade fair of the software industry, held recently in New Orleans. Available now for the Atari computer with at least 48K and disk drive, the \$49.95 package should be ready for the Commodore 64 in May.

"The goal with Visualizer was to create a graphics program completely for the nonprogrammer, which would be useful besides just being a creative outlet," says Beims. "The Visualizer gives you the option, in addition to creating slides, of adding animation effects and putting together a slide show using up to 26 screens.

Synchronizing Slides And Sound

"You can synchronize them with an audio track so that you've got a customized audiovisual presentation. You can move the slides ahead manually, or use a timer through the computer," she says. "In addition to being a graphics program, it's useful. You can use it for teaching, training, business and sales presentations, retail advertising, and instructional lessons for the kids at home."

The package uses automatic drawing functions for circles, ovals, boxes, borders, and diagonals, and has 18 different text style options that can be used with graphics. The slides you create can be printed in black and white with an Epson MX (with Graftrax), FX, or RX series printer, or with a C. Itoh (NEC, Prowriter, or other) printer. A joystick is used for drawing, with a variety of colors and brush sizes available.

Two more recent graphics software products which combine usefulness with ease of use are *The Graphics Magician* (on disk for Apple, Atari, and Commodore at \$59.95 and for IBM by the end of 1984) and *The Complete Graphics System* (on disk for Apple at \$79.95), both from Penguin Software.



The Visualizer by Maximus, Inc., allows a variety of text faces to appear on the same screen with animation graphics.

"With *The Complete Graphics System*, I basically wanted to set up an all-in-one tool for people to use to create computer graphics," says Mark Pelczarski, founder and president of Penguin Software.

Hundreds Of Colors And 3-D Too

The package is compatible with most input devices, and allows three-dimensional line drawings to be reproduced on a variety of plotters. There are over 100 available colors and 96 brushes. Portions of any individual screen may be magnified from two to eight times for easier manipulation of pixels. And text may be added with graphics in a variety of ways.

Penguin also sells several programs which can be used in conjunction with *The Complete Graphics System*. Additional Type Sets (\$19.95) provides 50 extra typefaces and character sets. *Map Pack* (\$19.95) includes outline maps of all 50 states, the continents, the U.S., and Canadian provinces. *Transitions* (\$49.95) is a presentation system which will let you organize picture disks and turn them into slide shows. More than 35 different screen wipes are available. That is, you may clear the screen from top, bottom, left, or right sides; use geometric-pattern clearing techniques and windshield wiper effects, among others. Finally, *Paper Graphics* (\$49.95) is a utility that will let you print any high-resolution graphics screen to your printer.

"The Graphics Magician software is actually two different sets of programs. One is a drawing program geared toward people who are going to use it in [creating] other software—like educational software," says Pelczarski. "There's a huge amount of educational software out there that's been done using *The Graphics Magician.*"

The Graphics Magician uses machine language animation routines with the same techniques that are used on arcade games. Up to 32 independent objects can be assembled in the animating process. The package also includes a high-resolution picture/object builder, which lets you store hundreds of color pictures on a single disk. More than 100 colors are available for use as well.

Screens A La Mode

Almost all of the top-selling microcomputers have extensive graphics capabilities, but you'll want to spend some time learning your own machine's features.

The Apple IIe, for example, has a high-resolution mode with six colors and 280 pixels horizontally by 192 pixels vertically. There is also a 40 x 48-pixel lowresolution mode with 16 colors. Apple's new Macintosh, which uses a monochrome display, has a whopping 512 x 342-pixel resolution. Obviously, very fine graphic detail is possible with this many pixels.

The Commodore 64 has 16 colors, several modes—including a 320 x 200 graphics mode and eight independently programmable *sprites* (24 x 21-pixel movable screen objects), which allow you more opportunities to create animation. The VIC-20 also has 16 colors and a graphics resolution of 176 x 184.

The Atari 600XL and 800XL each have 320 x 192 graphics resolutions, as well as 256 colors (16 colors with 16 luminance levels for each color). But the Ataris also have 11 different graphics modes, or varying combinations of colors and pixel densities, which extend its graphics capabilities.

PC Pixels

IBM's PC and PCjr each have the same 320 x 200-pixel, fourcolor, high-resolution graphics mode, as well as the same 640 x 200, two-color mode. But the PCjr also has three other graphics modes that the PC doesn't: a 160 x 200, 16-color, mediumresolution mode; a 320 x 200, 16color, high-resolution mode; and a 640 x 200, four-color, highresolution mode.

Professional quality computer graphics systems may start

Alys. software that makes your Commodore 64 feel comfortable at home

THE

Home Organizer™

-SERIES

Now your home computer can help you cook, keep your accounts, find an address or keep track of your record and book libraries—with first-class software specially tailored for the home environment.

The Home Organizer[™] series includes a wide range of separate and individual programs for different activities like stamp collecting, personal banking, or home photo and movie collections. Each one is pre-programmed with a "page" format planned out by experts to make it easy for you to store and retrieve the information you'll want for your special activity. You don't have to program anything yourself. Just load the disk and start feeding in your data.

If you're used to run-of-the-mill home computer software, the speed and simplicity of the Home Organizer[™] series will surprise you. Each program is written entirely in "machine language", the most basic computer code. So they search, sort and analyze your data with amazing speed.

The Home Organizer[™] is fast enough to sort through your household belongings in seconds, yet so simple the children can use it to look up a phone number. Choose any or all program modules that fit your needs. They make ideal gifts, too!



"Excellence in Software"

For a full color brochure write to: Batteries Included, 186 Queen Street West, Toronto, Canada M5V 1Z1 (416) 596-1405 / 3303 Harbor Blvd, Costa Mesa, CA. 92626 (714) 979-0920

COMMODORE 64 IS A REGISTERED TRADE MARK OF COMMODORE BUSINESS MACHINES



A scene from the animated graphic adventure, Ring Quest, which was created with The Graphics Magician by Penguin.

at about a 600 x 500-pixel resolution and go up from there. Color choices and luminance levels can go into the millions. Threedimensional perspectives and complex simulations of actual processes, such as flying an airplane, are among the complex and costly—features of some mainframe and mini computers.

A Child's Garden Of Graphics

Two programs by Scarborough Systems, Inc., make use of the computer's ability to create dynamic graphic images in a manner easy enough for a child to accomplish.

Picturewriter, by Dr. George Brackett, is an educational drawing program for children from 4 to 14 years of age, which Scarborough markets for the Apple computers at \$39.95 suggested retail price. Its origins, says Brackett, are in work he did teaching children about the Logo programming language. When he asked a little girl one day what she wanted to draw, she suggested a rainbow—not the easiest of images to produce via Logo. "So I began to think about what kind of program I would like to have that would make it easy for children to draw a rainbow," he says. "And it was pretty clear that it had to have a pointing device, like a joystick, rather than a keyboard. I also felt it had to have fairly extensive editing capabilities."

As children use *Picturewriter*, they can learn about spatial and color relationships, the development of geometric patterns, and the basics of computer programming at the same time that they're creating colorful pictures. A selection of preprogrammed works allow the child to alter the designs and colors as well.

Patterns For Apple, Commodore, And IBM

Another program, which Scarborough demonstrated at the recent Softcon show, is *Patternmaker*, a drawing and patterncreating program for children six years and older and for adults. The package is scheduled to be available in May for Apple computers and by August for Commodore 64 and IBM machines, at a suggested price of \$39.95.

"Its educational value is that it gets children comfortable with symmetry, rotations, transformations, inversions, and so on," says Scarborough President Francis Pandolfi. "It makes it easy for them to use those concepts to make beautiful patterns. Symmetry is a very important concept in many areas of science, not to mention art. And the program's manual brings the child through all areas of art in which symmetry has been important."

As you'll quickly find out when studying what's available for microcomputer graphics, the products are coming fast and furious. Softron, Inc., for example, makes a *Home Decorator* program (\$34.95 for Commodore 64; other versions planned soon) that teaches about colors, furniture layout, and decorating theory for your home and office. The package even lets you select carpeting, paint walls, and move furniture.

The Age Of Discovery

Other programs, like Access Software's *Spritemaster* (\$34.95 for Commodore 64) and Avant-Garde's *StarSprite* series (for Apple computers), show you how to produce sprites for use in multicolor animation.

There are literally hundreds of other graphics programs currently available. And there are numerous books and magazines which will teach you how to create your own colorful graphics.

"I think more and more people are discovering the graphics capabilities of computers," says Mark Pelczarski. "In the last couple of years, we've learned how to make software more easily understood. And with computers like the Commodore and the Atari really hitting the mass market, a lot of people who never would have dreamed of having a computer five years ago are learning about all the capabilities."



Get the jump on the weatherman by accurately forecasting the local weather yourself!



The beautiful princess is held captive by deadly dragons. Only a knight in shining armor can save her now!



A time-saving organizer for coupons, receipts and more.



A scientifically proven way to develop an awesome memory.



Cut your energy costs by monitoring your phone, electric and gas bills.



School-age and pre-school children are rewarded for right answers, corrected on their wrong ones.



You are trapped in a fivestory, 125-room structure made entirely of ice. Find the exit before you freeze!



Computerize car maintenance to improve auto performance, economy and resale value.



A real brainflexer. Deflect random balls into targets on a constantly changing playfield.



Take control of your personal finances in less than one hour a month.



Create multi-colored bar graphs with a surprisingly small amount of memory.



A fun way to dramatically increase typing speed and accuracy.

Get up to 30 new programs and games for less than 15 cents each every month in COMPUTE!

Every month, COMPUTE! readers enjoy up to 30 brand new, ready-to-run computer programs, even arcade quality games.

And when you subscribe to COMPUTE! at up to 40% off the newsstand price, you'll get them all for less than 15 cents each!

You'll find programs to help you conserve time, energy and money. Programs like Cash Flow Manager. Retirement Planner. Coupon Filer. Dynamic Bookkeeping.

You'll enjoy games like Air Defense, Boggler, Slalom and High Speed Mazer.

Your children will find learning fast and fun with First Math, Guess That Animal and Mystery Spell.

Looking for a challenge? You can write your own games. Customize BASIC programs. Even make beautiful computer music and pictures.

It's all in COMPUTE! All ready to type in and run on your Atari, Apple, Commodore, PET/CBM, TI 99/4A, Radio Shack Color Computer, IBM PC or IBM PCjr.

What's more, you get information-packed articles, product reviews, ideas and advice that add power and excitement to all your home computing.

CALL TOLL-FREE

1-800-334-0868

And when it's time to shop for peripherals or hardware, check COMPUTE! first. Our product evaluations can save you money and costly mistakes. We'll even help you decide what to buy: Dot-matrix or daisy-wheel printer? Tape storage or disk drive? What about modems? Memory expansion kits? What's new in joysticks, paddles and track balls? SAVE UP TO

SAVE	40% ON COMPUTE
UP TO 40% OFF THE	Yes! Start my subscription to COMPUTE! for:
NEWSSTAND PRICE ON	□ 1 year \$24—32% off! □ 2 years \$45—36% off! □ 3 years \$65—40% off!
COMPUTE!	□ Payment enclosed □ Bill m
Return the coupon or postpaid Account No	my□Visa □MasterCard□Am.Ex
card today! Name	EXP. DATE
Address	
City	State Zip

COMPUTE! P.O. Box 94, RAYMAN COMMAN COMMAN

Light Pens And Graphics Tablets: New Ways To Communicate With Your Computer

Kathy Yakal, Editorial Assistant

You don't have to be an artist to use them. Or a three-year-old. Or a professional architect, engineer, or fabric designer. Light pens and graphics tablets, along with the software that drives them, are making computing easier for young children and adding new dimensions in graphics for everyone.

Whether or not we admit it, we've probably all responded to our computer's SYNTAX ERROR message by typing "Syntax error? I typed it right!"

We may have jabbed a finger at the monitor to show our word processing program precisely which block of text we wanted moved and where we wanted it placed. Or maybe drawn a picture of a spaceship and held it up to the screen to illustrate exactly what we wanted displayed there after typing in a machine language game for the better part of a weekend.

The computer never seems to understand.

Interacting with a microcomputer can sometimes prove exasperating. You still have to talk to a computer in a language it understands. They don't yet respond to written or spoken English.



Animation Station, a graphics tablet designed by Suncom, offers a number of colors and textures for drawings like this.
ONE TOUGHSPELLER.

ime was, Billy would do almost anything to duck his spelling homework.

But since Dad brought home Spellicopter™ by DesignWare,[™] Billy has become a spelling ace. As well as an ace chopper pilot.

Each week, in addition to the words already in the game, Billy types new spelling words and new sentences into the game. Then he takes command of his chopper and flies a mission through crowded skies and mountainous terrain to recover the words, letter by letter. And always in the right order.

So by the time Billy gets back to the base, he's one proud pilot. And one tough speller.

DESIGNWARE MAKES LEARNING COME ALIVE. All DesignWare spelling programs combine computer game fun with sound educational principles to help improve your youngster's spelling skills. That's why *Spellicopter*, for example, is consistently on the nation's best seller lists. You'll also want to keep an eye out for new math and science games.

All DesignWare programs run on these computers with disk drive: Apple,[®] Atari,[®] Commodore 64,[™] IBM PC and IBM PC Jr. See your local software retailer or call DesignWare at (800) 572-7767 (in California 415-546-1866) for our free software catalog. You'll be delighted with the way your kids will learn with DesignWare.





DerignWare

Commodore 64 is a trademark of Commodore Electronics Ltd. IBM PC and IBM PC Jr. are registered trademarks of International Business Machines, Inc. Apple is a registered trademark of Apple Computer, Inc.



·

Today's most innovative educational software began here 60 years ago.

At Scholastic, we have something no other educational software company has: 60 years' experience making learning fun for kids.

We began in the schoolrooms of the 20's with the first national news magazine written especially for young people, The Scholastic. Since then, our one magazine has grown into 37, and we've become the largest educational publisher of books and magazines in the English-speaking world.

Now we've put everything we've learned from five generations of school children into the most innovative family of educational software available today. Scholastic Wizware™

Our experience makes Wizware different from all other educational software. It turns learning subjects like geography, writing and spelling into exciting adventures for your children. And because every Wizware game is *interactive*, kids become deeply involved in what they're learning.

What's more, our experience has taught us the importance of teaching things most other educational software leaves out. Like teamwork, imagination, critical thinking and problem solving. You'll find them all in Wizware.

But by far the most important result of our experience is that your children will thoroughly enjoy learning with Wizware. There are now Wizware programs for teaching everything from creative writing to computer programming. Here are a few of the ways we bring learning into the Computer Age.

Spelldiver[™]

It's the most ingenious way ever devised for teaching spelling and improving reading skills. Deep beneath the sea lie giant words covered by a strange seaweed called lettermoss. Kids must face ferocious sharks and pesky flippernippers to remove the lettermoss and decipher the words.

Agent U.S.A.™

Agent U.S.A. turns geography into an exciting race to save the nation from the ruthless Fuzzbomb. Along with learning geography, children hone their problem-solving and reasoning abilities.

Story Tree.™

Story Tree can bring out the Mark Twain in every child. Budding



Spelldiver, Agent U.S.A. and Bannercatch designed and developed by Tom Snyder Productions, Inc. Story Tree designed and developed by George Brackett.

authors create their own mystery and adventure stories. A remarkable feature lets them weave alternate choices into every turn of the plot, and challenges their imaginations to the maximum.

Bannercatch™

Based on the classic game of Capture-the-Flag, this is the most sophisticated and fun strategy game for kids available today. Not only do players learn how to devise complex strategies, they also learn how to work together to solve difficult problems.

Scholastic Wizware. Our experience makes all the difference.

Look for Wizware at your local computer store. Or contact Scholastic Inc., 730 Broadway, New York, NY 10003, 212-505-3000.





Spelldiver, Agent U.S.A. and Bannercatch available for Atari 809/1200/XL. Commodore, Apple and IBM versions availabe som Sont Proceeding Common Concerce

A Pointer To The Future

But graphics tablets and light pens bring us a step closer to easy communication by allowing information entry to bypass the keyboard. Like mice and joysticks and the keyboard itself, light pens and graphics tablets are input devices, peripherals through which you interact with your computer.

These pens and tablets do basically two things: draw and point. You can use them to select user options in menu-driven software and to create graphics.

A light pen is like a magic wand. It resembles a regular pen in size and shape, and has a cord that plugs into the computer. When you point it at the screen and activate it (either by pressing a switch on the pen itself or a key on the keyboard), it responds to whatever software you're running.

<image>

This picture was created by using the draw and fill features of Flexidraw (Inkwell Systems).

Touch-Sensitive Input

A graphics tablet looks a little like an Etch-A-Sketch, though each manufacturer's is a little different. Instead of pointing at the computer screen, you touch the surface of the tablet with your finger or a stylus.

Though light pens and graphics tablets are fairly new on the home computer scene, they've been used as design tools with larger computers for years. The technology is not brand-new.

Where's The Software?

The Edumate Light Pen, from Futurehouse, Inc., comes with introductory software that demonstrates the pen's features. If that's where it ended, the skeptics' claims that these tools are just gimmicks might be true.

But Futurehouse, along with other light pen

manufacturers and software publishers, is beginning to design software that can be used with a light pen. "The potential applications are enormous," says Byrne Elliot, president of Inkwell Systems, another pen manufacturer.

"Not just being able to point at a menu option you might want. They'd be great with even things like spreadsheets and word processors. Instead of learning a lot of control commands that can be very frustrating, you can move text and figures around quickly and easily."

Doing What Comes Naturally

If you've ever tried using spray paint to letter a sign or illustrate a big banner, you have an idea of what drawing with a light pen feels like. The stream of color sometimes comes out faster than

you can control it.

Drawing on a graphics tablet is not quite so novel a technique to master. It's like drawing on a piece of paper with a pencil, or drawing pictures on a steamy windowpane with your finger.

Using these pens or tablets is, however, intuitive, to a degree. "Among the first skills that everyone learns when they're young is drawing or writing," says Howard Leventhal, president of Suncom, manufacturers of Animation Station. "There are no other input devices that let someone do that in such a friendly way."

This may be why these new input devices are being so highly touted as educational tools.

"There's a strong motivation for people to buy for educational purposes," says Leventhal.

Like Being A Kid Again

It's not hard to see why graphics tablets and light pens can open the world of computing for children. These peripherals don't require the handeye coordination or knowledge of letters and numbers that a keyboard does.

"Light pens are superb for education. They really expedite the learning process," says Elliot. "They're a good way to get around the intimidation of the keyboard. To respond to software using a keyboard, you have to type in a series of letters and numbers, then return. The light pen is generally 10–15 times faster than that."

Bob Ranson, president of Chalkboard, agrees. "Graphics tablets allow the preliterate child to use a computer without having to deal with a keyboard," he says. "There are lots of two- and

Gwww.commodore.ca

THE WORLD'S GREATEST BASEBALL GAME. THERE'S MUCH MORE TO WINNING THAN JUST PITCHING, HITTING & FIELDING.

HORNSB

RIZZUTO



Real baseball is more than just hitting, pitching and fielding. It's also your favorite major league teams, the great stars of today and the

Allstars of yesteryear. It's statistics and coaching, and it's managing your own game strategy. With the World's Greatest Baseball Game, you have it all. Pick your major league line-up using the actual player and team stats. Then watch the action unfold against an opponent or the computer. Two modes let you choose between managing and controlling your team or managing only. The World's Greatest Baseball Game everything you could ever want except the hot dogs and peanuts.

One or two players; joystick controlled.





Strategy Games for the Action Game Right .commodore.ca

The Inside Story:

How Graphics Tablets And Light Pens Work

Ottis R. Cowper, Technical Editor

Many programmers find graphics tablets and light pens among the most mysterious of peripherals, but the principles of both are really fairly simple.

The graphics tablet is similar in operation to the more familiar game controller paddles. A paddle consists of a variable resistor, a device which can vary the amount of electric current passing through it. For example, rotating the paddle all the way clockwise would allow full current to flow; turning it completely counterclockwise would cut off all current. A computer which accepts paddles must have circuitry which can read the varying current and provide a numeric reading which is proportional to the current, and hence to the position of the paddle knob. This is usually zero when the paddle is rotated all the way in one direction, 255 when the paddle is turned completely in the opposite direction. Joysticks for the Apple, Color Computer, and IBM function in a similar manner, with one resistor on the horizontal axis and another on the vertical.

Graphics Tablet Positions

In a graphics tablet, thin sheets of a special film are used in place of the variable resistors. When you press down on the film, a current flows, with the amount of resistance depending on where on the film you press. For example, if the film is set up to register horizontally from left to right, pressing on the left edge is equivalent to turning the paddle for minimum resistance, while pressing on the right edge is like turning the paddle for maximum resistance.

The working area of the tablet consists of two sheets of this film, one arranged to register horizontally and one arranged for vertical measurements. The same circuitry used to read paddles (or Apple and IBM joysticks) can be used to read the tablet—the computer interprets each of the sheets as a paddle. What would normally be one paddle reading is the horizontal position of the point on the pad being pressed, while the other reading gives the vertical location.

One significance of graphics tablet design is that you should be able to substitute paddles (or the joystick for Apple or IBM) in programs which call for the tablet. Conversely, you might experiment with using the tablet in programs which call for paddles, although the tablet isn't likely to replace paddles for playing *Pong* or *Breakout*.

Holes Of Light

To understand how a light pen works, you must first understand how screen images are created. The chief element of any video display device, television or monitor, is a cathode ray tube (CRT), a sealed glass funnel with an electron "gun" in the narrow end and a specially coated screen across the wide end. The gun shoots electrons at the screen, leaving tiny bullet holes of light where the electrons strike the dark screen.

The shots are not random; they are carefully targeted by powerful electromagnets, the big coils of wire around the throat of the CRT if you've ever looked inside a TV or monitor. Starting at the upper left corner of the screen, the gun is swept across at a constant speed. Shots are fired at the spots that need to be lit up to form part of an image. When the gun has swept all the way across to the right edge, firing is halted while it is aimed at the left edge again, slightly lower than on the first pass. Thus, the spray of

PUZZLEPANIC. KEN USTON THINKS HE CAN DRIVE YOU CRAZY.



So you think there's no puzzle too tough for you and no video game you can't beat. Welcome to PuzzlePanic — The

computer game that's sure to have you crying "uncle." Designed by Ken Uston, blackjack and arcade game player extraordinaire, PuzzlePanic takes you through 49 increasingly difficult screens based on seven different games of action, logic, strategy and challenge. Compared to PuzzlePanic, Rubik's Cube^{*}is child's play. So put on your thinking hat, grab your joystick, get ready for the contest of your life, and let Ken Uston drive you crazy.

One player; joystick controlled.





Strategy Games for the Action Gama Player .commodore.ca

shots forms rows across the screen. Several rows are required to form a character. For example, alphanumeric characters for many computers are eight lines tall. To see this, type some spaces in inverse video. If you look closely, you'll see that the reverse space character is a stack of thin, closely spaced lines rather than a solid block.

The drawing process must be repeated over and over because the bullet holes of light glow for only a fraction of a second before fading away. In most computers, the screen is redrawn every ¹/₆₀ second. If you had a very fast stopwatch that you started when the gun began firing at the upper left corner, you could read the elapsed time on the watch when the spray of electrons reached any particular point on the screen and, from this reading, determine how far you were from the starting position at the upper left.

This is the secret of light pen operation. In its simplest form, the pen is a plastic cylinder housing a phototransistor, a lightactivated switch. (The phototransistor is what you see behind the lens at the end of the pen.) When the pen is held to the screen, the beam of electrons which light up the screen triggers the phototransistor, causing it to signal the computer that the beam has been detected. The computer must then check its video stopwatch to see how much time has elapsed since it started drawing the screen. It can then compute where on the screen the pen is being held.

If the screen is being drawn many times a second, the pen will detect the spray of electrons each time the screen is drawn. Since the spots of light are so small, the pen may be triggered at a slightly different point each time. The readings you get from simple pens can thus be somewhat unsteady, especially for the horizontal location of the pen. Programs written for simple pens usually require that you touch a key on the keyboard to tell the computer when you want the reading to be accepted.

More sophisticated (and hence more expensive) pens have additional circuitry which allows them to latch after triggering so that the readings do not change every time the screen is drawn. This means the readings will be much more stable, and that you will not need to use the keyboard. A switch in the pen tells it when to hold the current reading. In some, the switch is built into the nose of the pen so that you latch the reading by simply pressing the pen against the screen.

If you want to use a light pen or a graphics tablet with your own programs, keep in mind that they won't draw on the screen for you. Like a joystick or a set of paddles, the pen or pad provides only numeric readings. It's up to you to write the software which will decipher the input from the pen or tablet and then accomplish something in your program.

three-year-olds using them."

Beyond that, graphics tablets and light pens can attract adults as well. "People seem to enjoy being able to sit down and draw," says Ranson. "Graphics tablets meet a fundamental human need—the need to express oneself."

Light Pen Elbow?

The naysayers to these new communication tools complain about physical inconveniences. Your arm can get tired from holding the light pen. The cord can get tangled and caught under things. It can be confusing to look back and forth from the tablet to the screen.

"There is a spatial problem when you're writing or drawing on the screen," says Ranson. "But I don't think it's major." Elliot argues that "Once familiarity sets in, you don't look at the tablet."

A more serious accusation is that they're kids' stuff, that you can't do more than draw pictures of trees and bunnies and houses.

"Granted, they're great for kids," says Byrne

Elliot. "I know a lot of kids use Flexidraw for things like making valentines. But I also know of women who use it to design wallpaper and make dress patterns, and professionals who draw up plans for the interiors and exteriors of buildings with it. Graphics is becoming a lot more important to different kinds of people."

Input For The Future

Will a new input device come along that will make pens and tablets or, for that matter, keyboards obsolete? "Voice recognition is not as simple as some people think," says Chalkboard's Ranson. "Say you're a writer and want to sit down and dictate your work. I defy you to read everything you write all day. You'll lose your voice.

"Until we've reached the ultimate, there will be a lot more people exploring how to get into the computer other than QWERTY. We've been existing with joysticks and keyboards for a long time now. There will always be room for more than one input device."

IS YOUR 64 STILL PLAYING GAMES WITH YOU?

If you've been having a hard time teaching your newly-adopted computer there's more to life than fun and games, you're not alone.

Now, you can introduce your Commodore 64[™] to the Work Force: affordable, easy-touse software and hardware that will unleash the power you always expected from your Commodore 64[™], but thought you might never see.

PaperClip™

is simply the best word processing program of its kind—loaded with advanced features, yet so easy to use even a novice can get professional results. With **SpellPack**[™], it even corrects your spelling! Once you've tried it, you'll never use a typewriter again.

The Consultant"

(formerly Delphi's Oracle) is like a computerized filing cabinet with a brain. Organize files for recipes, albums, or the membership of your service club. Then search, sort, arrange and analyze your information with speed and flexibility that's simply astounding.

SpellPack"

teaches your 64 to spell. It checks an entire document in 2 to 4 minutes against a dictionary of over 20,000 words. And you can add up to 5,000 of your own specialized terms. Type letter perfect every time! SpellPack

BusCard II™

Lister a

is a magic box that lets you transform your humble home computer into a powerful business machine. It gives you the added power of BASIC 4.0, and lets you add IEEE disk drives, hard disk, virtually any parallel printer, and other peripherals without extra interfaces. Completely software invisible.

B.I.-80 ** Column Adaptor

gives you crystal clear 80 column display. Using the highest quality hardware, we've eliminated the problems of snow, fuzziness and interference. Basic 4.0 commands greatly simplify disk drive access. Switches easily from 40 to 80 column display.

Discover the true power of your Commodore 64[™]. Ask your dealer about the Commodore 64[™] Work Force, from Batteries Included—the company that doesn't leave anything out when it comes to making things simple for you.

BATTERIES CONTRACTOR

These products have been developed specifically for Commodore computers by Batteries Included and are totally compatible with each other. For a full color brochure write to: 186 Queen Street West, Toronto, Canada M5V 1Z1 (416) 596-1405 / 3303 Harbor Blvd., Costa MasavcA 92626 (714) 996920 Pe. Ca

64 AND COMMODORE 64 ARE REGISTERED TRADE MARKS OF COMMODORE BUSINESS MACHINES



A Portrait Of The Computer Artist

With Mike Newman

[dia

Selby Bateman Assistant Editor, Features

"Realtime dreaming" is Mike Newman's description of his computer art. He spoke with us recently about his development as a computer artist and the future of personal computer art.

Newman is quickly becoming one of the recognized masters of computer art. His work has been exhibited worldwide. Many of his computer paintings were featured in Joseph Deken's recent book Computer Images: State of the Art.

Newman, 29, is supervisor of Creative Services for the DICOMED Corporation of Minneapolis, an international leader in precision computer graphics. What started four years ago as a part-time experiment with DICOMED has since blossomed into a full-time commitment to computer art. His paintings were created on a \$130,000 state-of-the-art computer design station.

COMPUTE! Books



COMPUTEI's Reference Guide To Commodore 64 Graphics

A complete tutorial on Commodore 64 graphics. Noted Commodore author John Heilborn explains how to program sprites, multicolored screens, animation, custom characters, and more. Beginners will like the step-by-step instructions and clear example programs. Advanced programmers can build up

their tool kit with the character editors, sprite editors, screen design program, and other useful utilities.

218 pages, paperback. Spiral bound for easy access to programs. \$12.95

ISBN 0-942386-29-9



240 pages, paperback. Spiral bound for easy access to programs. **\$12.95** ISBN 0-942386-35-3

VIC Games For Kids

Contains 30 games written just for kids (although adults will enjoy them too). This book is an inexpensive source of educational software for children. The games are designed to teach math, geography, history, and other topics. Children learn while they're having fun. They will return to these games again and again.



COMPUTE!'s Second Book of Commodore 64

Continues in the tradition of the best-selling *First Book of Commodore 64* in presenting quality programs and articles, many revised or never before published. There's something for almost any 64 user: arcade and text adventure games, an impressive word processor, a program which adds 41 new BASIC commands, an

electronic spreadsheet, sound and graphics tutorials, and information on saving, copying, and retrieving files.

288 pages, paperback. Spiral bound for easy access to programs.

\$12.95 ISBN 0-942386-44-2



264 pages, paperback. Spiral bound for easy access to programs.

\$12.95 ISBN 0-942386-20-5

COMPUTE!'s First Book Of Commodore 64

An excellent resource for users of the 64, with something for everyone: BASIC programming techniques, a memory map, a machine language monitor, and information about writing games and using peripherals. Many ready-to-type-in orograms and games.

@www.commodore.ca



COMPUTE!'s First Book Of Commodore 64 Games

Packed full of games: "Snake Escape," "Oil Tycoon," "Laser Gunner," "Zuider Zee," and many more. Machine language games requiring fast hands and a good eye, as well as strategy games which will exercise your mind. Introductory chapters and annotated listings provide ideas and techniques for writing games. An excellent

introduction for 64 owners who want to begin writing games.

217 pages, paperback. Spiral bound for easy access to programs.

\$12.95 ISBN 0-942386-34-5



chase games, old favorites, thinking games, creative challenges, and more.

211 pages, paperback. Spiral bound for easy access to programs. \$12.95 ISBN 0-942386-17-5

ACCONFUTIEIBADIA Publication 2019 PUBLIC ACCONFUTIEIBADIA Publication COMPUTIEIBADIA Publication COMPUTIEIBADIA Publication Applications utiling games and utili

COMPUTEI's Second Book Of VIC

This is just the book to follow the best-selling *First Book of VIC*: clear explanations of programming techniques, an extensive memory map, a mini word processor, a system for creating sound effects, a custom character maker, a machine language assembler, and "Gumball," an extraordinary all-machinelanguage game.

274 pages, paperback. Spiral bound for easy access to programs. **\$12.95** ISBN 0-942386-16-7



The appendices feature useful reference charts and conversion tables.

275 pages, paperback. Spiral bound for easy access to programs. \$12.95 ISBN 0-942386-21-3

COMPUTE!" Publications, Inc. abc

Post Office Box 5406, Greensboro, North Carolina 27403

COMPUTEI's First Book Of TI Games

Although this book is packed with ready-to-typein games (29 in all), it is more than just a book of games. It is designed to teach game programming techniques. Introductory chapters explain the special features of the TI-99/4 and 99/4A, giving advice on coding techniques. Most games include an explanation of how the program works. Contains mazes,

COMPUTEI's First

Book Of 64 Sound

Clear explanations of the

64's sound and graphics

capabilities. Includes many

tutorials and example pro-

grams: "MusicMaster," a

complete music synthe-

sizer; "High-Resolution

machine-language pro-

Editor," one of the best

gram for making computer

art; and "Ultrafont Character

character editors available.

Sketchpad," an all-

And Graphics

Gwww.commodore.ca



picking these icons, or pictograms. For instance, if you want to examine color and work with the color menu, you'd go to a magnifying glass icon that's perched over a picture of a rainbow. And that means to examine color.

The design station has 640 pixels across on the screen and 480 down. We write everything down on the disk in very high resolution-8000 lines. We can zoom into an area. We don't blow up the frame buffer as on other systems where you get great big pixels, big squares. We read it off a disk and redraw it so that we can actually address the resolution that the film recorder [which turns the image into a color slide] is going to see. So, we have the addressability of that high resolution, which is unique.

Then everything goes directly onto the disk. We have

over 16 million colors that we can blend and use on the system. One of the things that we found out early on, and one of the things I was adamant about, was that we don't have to consciously dump the data to disk. We have a continuous disk update system. But you can back yourself up in case you're going in a direction that you don't like and you want to get back to a previous state.

As an artist, you're generally intensely working on something and the last thing in the world you want to do is to remember to save this or that.

COMPUTE!: What's the attraction of computer art?

Newman: The first thing that attracted me was that it took only about ten minutes to understand that this was just another tool, and that you could put a computer and art together.

Computer artist Mike Newman inspects his own digitized image.

🥵 www.commodore.ca

THERE'S A COMPUTER BORN EVERY MINUTE... GIVE IT A HOME.

For \$89.95 with the CS-1632 you can house your computer, peripherals, and accessories without spending a fortune.

For those with a large computer family the CS-2748 gives you all the room you need for your computer, monitor, printer, peripherals, software, etc. at a price that's hard to believe: \$299.95.



The CS-1632 computer storage cabinets compact yet functional design fits almost anywhere while housing your computer monitor, joysticks, software, books and peripherals all for only \$89.95.

The slide out shelf puts the computer at the right height and position for easy comfortable operation.

The fold up locking door keeps unwanted fingers off the key board when not in use.

To store joysticks just turn them upside down and slide them into the inverted storage tack. Twist tabs on the back of center panel allow for neat concealed grouping of wires, while power packs rest hidden behind center panel on shelf.

The slide out software tray has room for 14 cartridges or cassettes and up to 30 diskettes. Most brands of software will fit between the adjustable partitions with a convenient hook for the spare key at rear.

Stand fits Atari 400 & 800, Commodore 64 & VIC 20, Ti 99/4A and TRS-80. Cabinet dimensions overall 36" high x 33-7/8" wide x 16" deep.





To order CS-1632 send \$89.95 to: To or



To order CS-2748 send \$299.95 to:

P. O. Box 446 West Lynn, OR 97068 For Fast Phone Orders Call Toll Free 1-800-547-3100 Inside Oregon Call (503) 635-6667

Name	
Address	
City	StateZip
QuantityCS-1632	StateZip QuantityCS-2748
🗌 Golden Oak Finisl	h 🗌 Natural walnut finish
My personal check, cashiers che	
Bill my VISA #	Exp. Date
Bill my MasterCard #	Exp. Date
Please include freight charge on	my VISA or MasterCard.
Card Holders Signature	
Immediate shipment if in stock. If not, allow 3-4	weeks for delivery. If personal check is sent allow additional of Oregon, CS-2748 ships by truck freight collect from Oregon.
Both the CS 1622 and CS 2249 also	blad in human and a familit second to be a famility of the second s

hammer, and a few minutes of your time. Choice in simulated woodgrain of warm golden oak or rich natural walnut finish.





The two slide-out shelves put the keyboard at the proper operating height while allowing easy access to the disk drives. The bronze tempered glass door protecting the keyboard and disk drives simply lifts up and slides back out of the way during use.

Twist tabs on the back of the center panel allow for neat concealed grouping of wires while a convenient storage shelf for books or other items lies below. The printer sits behind a fold down door that provides a work surface for papers or books while using the keyboard. The lift up top allows easy access to the top and rear of the printer. A slot in the printer shelf allows for center as well as rear feed printers.

Behind the lower door are a top shelf for paper, feeding the printer, and a bottom shelf to receive printer copy as well as additional storage. Stand fits same computers as the CS-1632 as well as the Apple I and II, IBM-PC, Franklin

and many others. The cabinet dimensions overall: 39-1/2" high x 49" wide

x 27" deep.

Keyboard shelf 20" deep x 26" wide. Disk drive shelf 15-34" deep x 26" wide. Top shelf for monitor 17" deep x 27" wide.







Some people think of the stereotype of a mathematically oriented artist, of which there are very, very few. There are some who do write their own programs and do artwork, but they are in a completely different ballpark. They are artists and scientists at the same time.

I figured if I could do this, then anybody could. It also attracted me that this was not a threat, because the computer wasn't going to do anything without me. It wasn't going to do anything terrific without somebody who knew about art. **COMPUTE!:** What made you

reach that conclusion?

Newman: When I saw the work that some of the programmers were doing. They weren't doing terrific work [artistically], although one of the programmers does really great graphics because he also likes art.

It became clear very quickly what the benefits were: I could make a piece of art and experiment with it, begin to do things with it, and *see* that instead of just think about it. In conventional graphics you say "I wonder what this would look like if it were smaller, or turned a little bit?" Whatever the changes color, position, rotation, duplication—instead of thinking about it, with the computer you can try it. You just do it.

It allows the artist to do realtime dreaming, giving you a much stronger sense of design. It's the same thing with color. The best thing I ever did was to take up watercolors because I had to understand what colors were doing when they were on top of one another, when they were mixed together. And the computer just enhances all that.

Now I blend colors in the same way using the computer, but I can see the artwork. After I have the artwork done, I can begin to play with colors and with shapes. It's like working on a painting and the paint never dries. You can still work with it, but it's more permanent than paint because it's digital on a magnetic medium. So, the permanency is neat, but the flexibility is just remarkable.

COMPUTE!: How do you answer critics who say that computer art is not a genuine art form?

Newman: I think that's a real misconception. People get the



Newman created the commercial graphics bar chart and surrounding artwork (far left) by using an Apple Ile and the DICOMED D38 and Imaginator design stations. "Geese," (top) an example of computer interpolation in which Escher-style geese and a photographic slide are transformed. The demands of commercial graphics (bottom) have helped to stretch the limits of computer art.

opinion that computer art is something done by a computer. In fact I'll read that occasionally: "This art was made by com-'puter." Well, that whole concept is wrong. This art was made by a human using a computer. You don't say "This photograph was made by a camera." You usually give credit to the photographer, and it's the same thing with a computer. Not only that, but the person who wrote the program for the computer did a lot of creative programming. There's creativity there, too.

If you look at the wide variety of computer artwork, you **C**www.commodore.ca

AT LAST, A LETTER-QUALITY PRINTER FOR TIGHTWADS.

And we don't mean a bargain-basement special, either.

Not by a long shot. The Abati LQ-20 is a topquality printer, all the way. Offering quiet, bidirectional operation, an 18 characters per second printing speed, single sheet or optional continuous form tractor feed, and a full oneyear warranty. All at a price even Ebenezer Scrooge would love.

And you'll love it, too.

Especially when you consider that the Abati LQ-20 is compatible with IBM, Apple, or any other microcomputer you might own.

Plus, it's incredibly easy to configure for word processors and spreadsheets, as well as most other software. And it's available in either serial or parallel formats.

At \$479, it's easy to see why anyone looking for a great buy in letter-quality printers is looking at the Abati LQ-20. So should you. After all, you don't have to be a tightwad to buy the Abati LQ-20. Just act like one. Call 1-800-447-4700.

in the inderivation in the inderivation in the

Abrill

*Parallel model.

Apple is the registered trademark of Apple Computer, Inc. IBM is the registered trademark of International Business Machines Corp.



"Ed's First String Art."

can see that it's not just taking a picture and doing image processing, like distorting a picture. It's starting from nothing, a blank screen. Instead of a piece of paper, you have a video screen. And you work with shapes and colors and light and textures and all of the conventional things that we know about art. And you put these things together.

It has human emotional feelings built-in, just as every art form does. That's what makes it art. My work looks different from somebody else's work. That's because emotions are involved, and that's what computers don't have. Without the artist, it just sits there.

COMPUTE!: What influences have contributed to your computer artwork?

Newman: I take in as much information from as many sources as possible. I like to think that my visual artwork is influenced by music as much as it is by other artists. I don't draw boundaries between dance and literary art and visual art. To me, it's allencompassing. So I may have a visual depiction of a song, or music may have a certain effect on me that will give me a different sense of color for a particular design.

I am, however, influenced by other artists. I'd say the first computer artist—who was a computer artist without a computer—was M.C. Escher. This gets back to saying that computer art is not necessarily art made by computers. It's art made by humans. If you look at Escher's work, it was made by the "computer" that he carried around with him. To me, he is the first computer artist. The difference is that he didn't have a computer.

Also, I'm very influenced by design technology—the revolu-

tionary. Buckminster Fuller, although he wasn't an artist in the conventional sense, had a lot of influence on my work. And a host of a thousand musicians and other artists. [Laughs] In an unconscious way, I'm affected by everything that I see—Andy Warhol, James Wyeth—I enjoy everything.

COMPUTE!: What advice would you give those who want to get started in computer art?

Newman: The first thing you want to do to be a computer artist is to be a good artist. You can learn the computer part, but it's hard to develop artistically. Whether you do it in art school or on your own, develop the artistic talent first.

I was not willing to become only a fine artist, because I was afraid that I would wind up being a starving artist, and that's not what I wanted in life. Some

🖙www.commodore.ca

Now your Commodore 64 can write letters like I.B.M.



Our Super-Text® Professional Word Processor is now available for the Commodore 64. And that's great news for Commodore owners. Because now you can have all of the advanced features I.B.M. and Apple owners have enjoyed for years. All of the features you'll ever need.

You'll find Super-Text® makes all of your writing easier. It's indispensable for school work, home record keeping, business correspondence, or just plain letter writing. It's ideal for both students and businessmen.

Best of all, you don't have to be a computer whiz to use Super-

Muse offers you more.



PROFESSIONAL WORD PROCESSOR \$99.00



AWARD WINNING ARCADE/ ADVENTURE GAME \$29.95



CHALLENGING ADVENTURE/ STRATEGY GAME

Text[®]. Our On-Screen Instructions and simple commands allow you to quickly create professional looking correspondence. An Exclusive 80 Column Display and On-Screen Formatting shows how your document will appear before it's printed. And Super-Text® is the best Commodore word processor that provides 80 column display without costly additional hardware.

Super-Text[®]. It's the best way to make your Commodore write like an Apple. Even an I.B.M.

Super-Text® is available for Atari 48k*, Apple II and Apple lle, Commodore 64 and IBM PC.

FOR COMMODORE 64 WITH 1541 DISK DRIVE. \$99.00





24 EXCITING GAMES PLUS A SECRET SCREEN \$29.95

Gwww.commodone.ca Apple, Atari, Commodore and IBM are registered trademarks of Apple Computer Corporation. Atari Inc., Commodore Business Machines and International Business Machines Corporation respectively.



Newman's "Metamorphosis" is another form of computer interpolation. Caterpillar becomes butterfly.

people feel so committed to the work they're doing that they'll take that. Those are conventional decisions you make about art, and they need to be made.

There are some schools in the United States and Canada now that are beginning to have computer graphics programs. They will give you a good overview of the types of systems that are out there, and also give hands-on experience on the equipment so that they know what computer graphics is all about.

COMPUTE!: What are the limitations in computer art?

Newman: There's no medium that does everything. The more

painterly aspects of art are hard to simulate. In order to get the high resolution we have, we're based on what we call graphic primitive shapes. You tell the computer you want to make a line, and it knows you want to make a line. You tell it you want to make a perfectly round shape, and it expects you to tell it if you want a full round shape, how big it's going to be, and where it's going to start and stop.

There are other systems that work on a property of more painterly aspects, and these systems are called paint systems. They're more like what you see on personal computers these days. That is, you say you want to make a brush that is *this* fat and you want it to be *this* color, for instance.

The only problem is that you're just concerned with which little lights [pixels] are on and off, and it's hard to translate that into high resolution. You can't just take a display, even if it's a high-resolution display, and, say, double it and expect it to look better.

I do feel, however, that at some point this won't be a problem. I still consider this medium to be in its very beginning stages. We're just coming out of the basement now. All I know is that as an artist who has access to computers, I have a lot to look forward to. And I expect many great things to occur.

BONES... MAILMEN... CATS... COMPUTERS:

DON'T LET SPIKE BITE YOUR BYTES AND BITS.

SURGE

MARC

ets fully

protei

TM

LR-50132 (SP

et UL 1449

modore.ca

RESSOR

BEWARE

Dymarc's new Clipper keeps your computer from going to the dogs. At a price that won't cost you a lot of bytes and bits.

Dymarc, the people who brought you the Clipstrip and ClipCube, now bring you the new Clipper with advanced power protection for your computer. Like all their products, the new Dymarc Clipper has high quality circuit designs to stop harmful surges and spikes.

With this innovative, advanced protection, surges and spikes are prevented from disrupting important programs or destroying delicate computer circuits.

Protect your computer investment now! Insist on the Clipper to put a leash on Spike before he takes a byte out of your computer. See your local computer dealer today or call Dymarc.

For the Dymarc Dealer nearest you, call toll-free: 800/638-9098

DV

MARC



SURGE

SUPPRESSOR



How many times have you seen beautiful threedimensional graphics in the ads for video monitors and printers? Now, with these easy-to-use programs, you can create three-dimensional images of your own. Versions are included for the Commodore 64, Atari, Apple, IBM PC and PCjr.

These two programs, "Rectan" and "Spheri," will plot three-dimensional figures using information which you provide.

You don't really need to delve into the mathematics which produce the images. You can just fiddle with the examples given to produce many effective displays. Let's look at some graphic examples. First type in each program and SAVE it to tape or disk.

Then LOAD Rectan. To have Rectan draw a hyperbolic paraboloid, or "saddle function" (it resembles a riding saddle), replace line 790 with:

790 Z=X*X/4-Y*Y/9

and give the following inputs:

-2,2,-3,3,25,25,45

For another interesting design, use:

790 Z=-1/(X*X+Y*Y+.5)

and give the following inputs:

-1,1,-1,1,20,20,45

The program will print SCREEN SCALING IN PROGRESS. The program is scaling the image to fit on the screen, which can require a lot of time. The rule is: The more complicated the description of the surface, the longer this step takes.

The Plotting Begins

When the previous step is completed, the screen will clear and turn cyan. The high-resolution plotting now begins. When the plot is finished, the color of the top left corner of the screen will change color. The program is locked in a loop so you can look at your creation. When you have finished looking at the display hold down RUN/ STOP and hit RESTORE.

A Spheri Demonstration

To see a torus (doughnut shape), type NEW to clear memory. Then LOAD Spheri, replace lines 820–840 with:

820 XT=(4+C1)*C2 830 YT=(4+C1)*S2 840 ZT=S1

and give the following inputs:

0,360,0,360,25,25,45

For a sphere, use:

82Ø XT=C1*C2 83Ø YT=C1*S2 84Ø ZT=S1

and give the following inputs:

0,360,0,180,15,15,45

An Illusion Of Depth

These programs use *rectangular* and *spherical coordinate systems* to create an illusion of depth in the screen image. You're probably familiar with the X-Y coordinate system used to specify the location of a point on a flat surface. For example, in Figure 1 the point is located five units over on the X axis

Gwww.commodore.ca

WHO'S GOT 7 NEW BUSINESS SYSTEMS FOR ME? TIMEWORKS.

Here's a series of seven easy-to-use Management Information Reports flexibly designed to accommodate all small and medium size business accounting requirements for Commodore 64* computers.

Inventory Management / Sales Analysis Management / Accounts Receivable Management and Invoicing / Accounts Payable Management and Checkwriting / Payroll Management / Cash Flow Management / General Ledger

			JUNE 16, 19					
PART NUMBER	LAST ACT 06/14/88	CUM RCVD	CUM 2015	CUM AD	J ON	HAND 1100	1200 80.0	INV 991
			UNE 15, 1		PORT			
CUST	-INVC= CUSTO	MER NAME	INVC DATE	CURRENT	THIRTY	SIXTY	NINET	Y+
			-		-			
			PAYABLE AN		RT			
VEND-I	NVC# VENDOR	NAME DISC	DATE CU	RRENT T	HIRTY	SIXT	NIN	ETY+
				_				
	GROS	S PAYROLL F	OR PAY PERI		G 6/15	/88		
				Y SIC-PA				

General Overview

Each system includes:

A Menu-driven program, sophisticated enough to provide complete Management and Product information, yet requires no prior computer or accounting knowledge to operate.

A unique method of creating your own, unlimited array of reports — easily and quickly. YOU select the information you want, and YOU determine the sequence of the report column headings.

A program which can be used by itself (standalone), or can be interfaced, one at a time, with other TIMEWORKS MANAGE-MENT INFORMATION programs into a fully integrated accounting system.

A Manual written in easy-tounderstand, people-friendly English, abundantly illustrated to provide further clarity and eliminate guesswork. Password Protection, to prevent unauthorized access to confidential data. Suggested Retail List at \$59.95 each.

Customer Support Plan

Timeworks Telephone Consulting Service is available to

all users at no charge to support your installation and ongoing operations.

For further details, contact your local Dealer or Timeworks, Inc. Choose from a host of Commodore 64 programs. Now at your favorite dealer. Or, contact Timeworks, P.O. Box 321, Deerfield, IL 60015. 312-291-9200.





SOFTWARE WITH SUBSTANCE - FOR EVERYONE.

Registered Trademark of Commodore Computer Systems. c 1983 Timeworks, Inc. All rights reserved.

and six units up on the Y axis. The point is said to be at location 5,6.



This simple system works well for specifying the location of a point in a two-dimensional design on a flat surface, but for 3-D plotting you need a third coordinate.

Several coordinate systems are commonly used to plot three-dimensional surfaces. The particular coordinate system you should use depends on the shape you want to draw. Any system can be used, but if you choose the right system, you can simplify your calculations considerably.

A Simple Solution

The easiest system to understand is just an extension of the rectangular (X-Y) coordinates you are already familiar with. All you need to add is a third coordinate (Z) for the third dimension. For example, the point in Figure 2, below, is located five units out on the X axis, six units over on the Y axis, and four units up on the Z axis. The point is said to be at location 5,6,4.



A System For The Stars

On the other hand, if the design you wish to draw is roughly the shape of a sphere, you should use *spherical coordinates*. In that system, a point is described by two angles and a distance from the origin. For example, astronomers use spherical coordinates to describe the position of a star relative to the earth. The *azimuthal angle* of the star, designated by the Greek letter theta (θ), is the direction you must face to view the star. If north is taken to be zero degrees, then a star that lies due east has an azimuthal angle of 90 degrees. The *elevation angle*, designated by the Greek letter phi (ϕ), specifies how much you must tilt your head back to look directly at the star. If the horizon is taken to be zero degrees, a star that is directly overhead has an elevation angle of 90 degrees. Finally, the *radial distance*, designated by the letter r, is the distance between the earth and the star.

Using spherical coordinates, the point shown in Figure 2 has an azimuthal angle of 50.2 degrees, an elevation angle of 33.7 degrees, and a radial distance of 8.77 units, as shown in Figure 3.



Despite the fine graphics they produce, these programs have a couple of limitations. Screen pixels are taller than they are wide, which makes spheres look slightly less round than they should. Also, we see the surface as if it were transparent and contour lines were drawn on it. A more advanced program (such as those available commercially) would remove lines that we couldn't see if the surface were not transparent.

Program 1: Rectan—64 Version

Refer to the "Automatic Proofreader" article before typing this program in.

100 REM	* THREE-DI	MENSION	NAL SURFAC	CES *	
				rem 2	53
110 REM	* IN RECTA	ANGULAR	COORDINAT	res *	
			:	rem 2	12
	T CHR\$ (147			:rem	15
140 PRIN	T "LOWER >	LIMIT	";:INPUT	Al	
				:rem	61
150 PRIN	T "UPPER >	LIMIT	";:INPUT	Bl	
				:rem	66
160 PRIN	T LOWER	LIMIT	";:INPUT	A2	
				:rem	65

C www.commodore.ca



Handle your home budget, stock portfolio. loans and mortgages with Calc Result

Calc Result Easy is a simple-to-use spreadsheet program for the Commodore 64. It includes 254 lines × 64 columns, built-in graphics, and flexible printout formats. Plug-in cartridge... just plug it in and its ready. Perfect for cash flow analysis, personal net worth, IRA analysis, travel expenses, credit card expenditures, gas and electricity bills, etc.



Calc Result Easy \$49.95

Calc Result Advanced gives you 32 pages of interrelated information. The three-dimensional feature allows you to consolidate calculations in summary format. Calc Result Advanced comes on plug-in cartridge and disk. Disk drive required.

13 20 arue	Contraction of the	and second	HC.	1.496
IDEPT B B	UDČET	1985	. D	E.
PERIOD	· 4	2	311	HOLE Y
sales A sales D risales B STOTAL S	158 308 18 469	1505 2755 440 440	158 358 580	450 925 1400
BSalarie IRent, 1 26dwinis Marketi ALL DIR	936055	95 355 428 268	100 35 50 20 205	298 185 155 628
CONTRIB	245	240	295	788
NET PRO				
PROFIT	NR			

Calc Result Advanced \$99.95

A complete database for the home

Addresses, telephone numbers, appointments, birthdays, or records-whatever you want to remember-put it on DIARY, an electronic notebook for home use. DIARY comes on a plug-in cartridge. It's easy to use and easy to learn, giving you the flexibility to design a personal calendar or address book.

	HARRAN Res or change	
	CONSIDE Annates admes.	
	ARREAD Fand 212	
	INTERNAL Diock seanch	
1		
12.	Load data	
	BERRY	
	Mobility + Free space	

Diary \$29.95

Turn statistical information into graphic format

GRAF 64 converts mathematical functions into graphical analysis on the Commodore 64. An ideal program for studying math. Define a function, set the limits of an axis, plot a graph and display the extreme points, intersection values, etc.

	1.25	25	3.75	5
-24.89				
			1	line fi
-49.93			/	1
-74.96				
				1

Graf 64 \$29.95

skills

Whether you're an experienced bridge player or a beginner, polish your skills or learn the game with BRIDGE 64. Play North-South. then switch to East-West in the same deal, the return to that deal again and test your skill with a different strategy.



Bridge \$39.95

Handic-for the broadest range of **Commodore products**

As the largest independent developer of Commodore software and accessories. Handic's broad range of business, education and recreation products are designed exclusively for the Commodore user who demands quality and reliability.



For more information and a catalogue of our products, see your nearest Commodore dealer, or call us direct.



Handic Software, Inc. Fellowship Business Center 520 Fellowship Road, B 206 Mount Laurel, NJ 08054 Phone (609)663-0660 Commodore 54 Is rest We We Wood Commodore.ca



The hyperbolic paraboloid resembles a saddle or a trough curving downward.

170 PRINT "UPPER Y LIMIT ";: INPUT B2 :rem 70 180 PRINT "SLICES IN X ";: INPUT N:rem 111 190 PRINT "SLICES IN Y ";: INPUT M:rem 112 200 PRINT "OBSERVATION ANGLE "; : INPUT Q :rem 108 210 PRINT "SCREEN SCALING IN PROGRESS" :rem 49 22Ø Q=Q*.Ø174532925 :rem 209 23Ø CS=COS(Q) :rem 239 :rem 251 240 SI=SIN(Q) 25Ø H1=(B1-A1)/319:H2=(B2-A2)/(N-1) :rem 254 26Ø H3=(B1-A1)/(M-1):H4=(B2-A2)/319:rem 2 27Ø M1=999999999:M2=M1:N1=-M1:N2=N1 :rem 167 :rem 87 280 FOR Y=A2 TO B2 STEP H2 :rem 84 290 FOR X=A1 TO B1 STEP H1 :rem 17Ø 300 GOSUB 610 :rem 43 31Ø NEXT X 320 NEXT Y :rem 45 330FOR X=A1TO B1STEP H3340FOR Y=A2TO B2STEP H4 :rem 81 :rem 86 :rem 175 35Ø GOSUB 61Ø :rem 49 36Ø NEXT Y :rem 49 37Ø NEXT X 38Ø D=8192: POKE 53272, PEEK(53272) OR8 :rem 218 390 POKE 53265, PEEK(53265) OR32 :rem 125 400 FOR I=D TO D+7999:POKE I,0:NEXT I :rem 9 410 FOR I=1024 TO 2023: POKE I, 3:NEXT I :rem 6 :rem 52 420 T1=(N1-M1)/2:rem 56 430 T2 = (N2 - M2)/2:rem 102 440 W=T1/T2 450 IF W<1.60606061 THEN 480 :rem 126 :rem 106 46Ø XS=159:ZS=159/W :rem 113 470 GOTO 490 :rem 13 480 XS=99*W:ZS=99 490 FOR Y=A2 TO B2 STEP H2 :rem 90 :rem 78 500 FOR X=A1 TO B1 STEP H1 :rem 181 51Ø GOSUB 69Ø :rem 46 520 NEXT X :rem 48 530 NEXT Y :rem 84 540 FOR X=A1 TO B1 STEP H3 :rem 89 550 FOR Y=A2 TO B2 STEP H4 :rem 186 56Ø GOSUB 690

57Ø	NEXT Y	:rem 52
58Ø	NEXT X	:rem 52
590	POKE 1024,16	:rem 39
600	GOTO 600	:rem 101
610	GOSUB 790	:rem 183
620	XT=X-Y*CS	:rem 31
630	ZT=Z-Y*SI	:rem 42
640	IF XT>N1 THEN N1=XT	:rem 41
650	IF XT < M1 THEN M1=XT	:rem 38
660	IF ZT>N2 THEN N2=ZT	:rem 49
67Ø	IF ZT <m2 m2="ZT</td" then=""><td>:rem 46</td></m2>	:rem 46
68Ø	RETURN	:rem 126
690	GOSUB 790	:rem 191
700	XT=160+INT(XS*(X-Y*CS-N1+T	1)/T1)
		:rem 82
710	ZT=100-INT(ZS*(Z-Y*SI-N2+T	2)/T2)
		:rem 94
720	RO=INT(ZT/8)	:rem 200
730	CH=INT(XT/8)	:rem 177
740		:rem 123
750	BI=7-((XT)AND7)	:rem 32
760	BY=D+32Ø*RO++8*CH+LN	:rem 76
77Ø	POKE BY, PEEK(BY)OR(2 [†] BI)	:rem 178
780	RETURN	:rem 127
790	Z=X*X/4-Y*Y/9	:rem 229
800		:rem 120

Program 2: Spheri—64 Version

Refer to the "Automatic Proofreader" article before typing this program in.

100	REM * THREE-DIMENSIONAL SURFACES *
	:rem 253
110	REM *{2 SPACES}IN SPHERICAL COORDINAT
	ES[2 SPACES]* :rem 55
120	PRINT CHR\$(147) :rem 15
130	PRINT CHR5(147) Frem 15
140	PRINT "LOWER THETA LIMIT "; : INPUT A1
101510	:rem 91
150	PRINT "UPPER THETA LIMIT ";: INPUT B1
	:rem 96
160	PRINT "LOWER PHI LIMIT ";: INPUT A2
	:rem 201
170	PRINT "UPPER PHI LIMIT ";: INPUT B2
	:rem 206
180	PRINT "SLICES IN THETA ";: INPUT N
100	rem 141
190	PRINT "SLICES IN PHI ";:INPUT M
190	
	:rem 248
200	PRINT "OBSERVATION ANGLE ";: INPUT Q
	:rem 108
210	PRINT "SCREEN SCALING IN PROGRESS"
	:rem 49
22Ø	U=.0174532925 :rem 90
230	Q=Q*U :rem 243
240	CS=COS(Q) :rem 240
250	SI=SIN(Q) :rem 252
260	H1=(B1-A1)/319:H2=(B2-A2)/(N-1)
200	:rem 255
270	H3=(B1-A1)/(M-1):H4=(B2-A2)/319:rem 3
	M1=999999999:M2=M1:N1=-M1:N2=N1
200	m1=999999999999999999999999999999999999
200	
290	
	GOSUB 620 :rem 172
	NEXT X :rem 44
330	NEXT Y :rem 46
	FOR X=A1 TO B1 STEP H3 :rem 82
350	FOR Y=A2 TO B2 STEP H4 :rem 87
360	GOSUB 620 :rem 177
	NEXT Y :rem 50
	NEXT X :rem 50
000	

THE ULTIMATE FLIGHT EXPERIENCE



Ataris For Apple, Commodore 64



OVER TWO DOZEN GAME SCREENS!

Put yourself in the pilot's seat of an advanced AGX hypersonic fighter! The year is 2096 and the time is now. Your mission is to destroy COMPUTER CONTROL, a renegade CPU out to take over the universe. You'll fly in low over awe-inspiring scenery whose beauty just might be your end. Guarding the approach to its fortress is an endless array of computer controlled FLAK batteries. They always seem to know where you are, where you're going and where you'll be. You fire, evade, fire again ... Your hand tightens around the flight control, you push harder on the fire button, the tension builds ... Can you take it? Will you survive the FLAK?

BY: Y. Lempereur

and A. Marsily

SEE YOUR DEALER

or write or call for more information. If unavailable from your local dealer, send \$34.95 plus \$2.00 for shipping. Foreign orders add \$5.00 Mastercard/Visa accepted.



286118 Canwood St. Agoura, CA 91301 818-991-6540 TELEX 181161 Available now for:

APPLE II/IIE & ATARI 800 (XL)/1200 - 48K, COMMODORE 64 on DISK \$34.95

Apple, Atari and Commodore 64 are trademarks of Apple - Computer, Atari, and Commodore Int., Inc. respectively.

🚰 FLAK is a trademark of FUNSO FT (N.C. 🖂 🖓

The Mathematics Of 3-D Plotting

"Rectan" plots surfaces using rectangular coordinates (x,y,z). The values for x and y are specified; the value of z is then given by z = f(x,y) for some function f.

To use Rectan, specify the function f(x,y) in line 790. For example, $z = x^*x/4 - y^*y/9$ defines a hyperbolic paraboloid.

"Spheri" plots surfaces using spherical coordinates. This method describes a point on the surface using three parameters: radial distance from the origin, r; azimuthal angle, theta (θ); and elevation angle, phi (ϕ).

To use Spheri, specify x,y, and z (called XT,YT, and ZT in lines 820–840) as functions of r, theta, and phi in lines 820–840.

Parameters And Slices

Both programs are structured the same. You specify parameter ranges. In Rectan these are for x and y; in Spheri, for θ and ϕ .

Next enter the number of *slices* for the parameters. Each slice corresponds to a contour line on the surface. A contour line is where one of the parameters is held constant.

Finally, you specify an observation angle. This is the angle which allows you to see a three-dimensional surface on a twodimensional video screen. The most commonly used angle is 45 degrees.

If you'd like any technical information, or if you have a particular surface in mind but don't know how to write an equation for it, please write to:

Tim R. Colvin 1414 San Remo Dr. Pacific Palisades, CA 90272

390 D=8192:POKE 53272,PEEK(53272)OR8

:rem 219 :rem 117 400 POKE 53265, PEEK(53265) OR32 410 FOR I=D TO D+7999:POKE I,0:NEXT I :rem 10 420 FOR I=1024 TO 2023: POKE I, 3:NEXT I :rem 7 :rem 53 43Ø T1=(N1-M1)/2 :rem 57 44Ø T2=(N2-M2)/2 :rem 103 450 W=T1/T2 460 IF W<1.60606061 THEN 490 :rem 128 :rem 107 470 XS=159:ZS=159/W :rem 106 480 GOTO 500 :rem 14 490 XS=99*W:ZS=99 500 FOR Y=A2 TO B2 STEP H2 :rem 82 510 FOR X=A1 TO B1 STEP H1 :rem 79 :rem 174 520 GOSUB 700

53Ø	NEXT X	:rem 47
54Ø	NEXT Y	:rem 49
550	FOR X=A1 TO B1 STEP H3	:rem 85
56Ø	FOR Y=A2 TO B2 STEP H4	:rem 90
570	GOSUB 700	:rem 179
58Ø	NEXT Y	:rem 53
	NEXT X	:rem 53
600	POKE 1024,16	:rem 31
610	GOTO 610	:rem 103
620	GOSUB 800	:rem 176
63Ø	XT=XT-YT*CS	:rem 200
640	ZT=ZT-YT*SI	:rem 211
650	IF XT>N1 THEN N1=XT	:rem 42
660	IF XT <m1 m1="XT</td" then=""><td>:rem 39</td></m1>	:rem 39
	IF ZT>N2 THEN N2=ZT	:rem 50
68Ø	IF ZT <m2 m2="ZT</td" then=""><td>:rem 47</td></m2>	:rem 47
690	RETURN	:rem 127
	GOSUB 800	:rem 175
710	XT=16Ø+INT(XS*(XT-YT*CS-N1+T)	
		:rem 251
720	ZT=100-INT(ZS*(ZT-YT*SI-N2+T2	
		:rem 7
	RO=INT(ZT/8)	:rem 201
	CH=INT(XT/8)	:rem 178
	LN=(ZT)AND7	:rem 124
	BI=7-((XT)AND7)	:rem 33
	BY=D+32Ø*RO+8*CH+LN	:rem 34
78Ø	POKE BY, PEEK(BY)OR(21BI)	:rem 179
790	RETURN	:rem 128
800	XA=X*U:Cl=COS(XA):Sl=SIN(XA)	:rem 206
810	YA=Y*U:C2=COS(YA):S2=SIN(YA)	
82Ø	XT = (4+C1)*C2	:rem 7Ø
	YT = (4+C1)*S2	:rem 88
84Ø		:rem 11
85Ø	RETURN	:rem 125

Program 3: Rectan—Atari Version

Refer to the "Automatic Proofreader" article before typing this program in.

```
BF 13Ø GRAPHICS Ø
DP 14Ø ? "LOWER X LIMIT";:INPUT A1
PE 15Ø ? "UPPER X LIMIT";:INPUT B1
PD 16Ø ? "LOWER Y LIMIT";:INPUT A2
PI 170 ? "UPPER Y LIMIT"; : INPUT B2
CB 180 ? "SLICES IN X"; : INPUT N
CC 190 ? "SLICES IN Y":: INPUT M
BO 200 ? "OBSERVATION ANGLE"; : INPUT Q
00 210 ? "SCREEN SCALING IN PROGRESS"
10 215 U=Ø.Ø174532925
PC 22Ø Q=Q*U
0P 23Ø CS=COS(Q)
PL 240 SI=SIN(Q)
P0 250 H1=(B1-A1)/319:H2=(B2-A2)/(N-1)
AC 260 H3=(B1-A1)/(M-1):H4=(B2-A2)/319
KH 270 M1=999999999: M2=M1:N1=-M1:N2=N1
FH 280 FOR Y=A2 TO B2 STEP H2
FE 290 FOR X=A1 TO B1 STEP
                               H1
KK 300 GOSUB 610
CL 310 NEXT X
CN 320 NEXT Y
FB 33Ø FOR X=A1 TO B1 STEP H3
F6 340 FOR Y=A2 TO B2 STEP H4
KP 350 GOSUB 610
DB 360 NEXT Y
DB 37Ø NEXT X
CE 380 GRAPHICS 8
PB 39Ø SETCOLOR 2,0,0
OL 400 SETCOLOR 4,0,0
CI 41Ø SETCOLOR 1,9,15
EK 415 COLOR 1
DE 420 T1=(N1-M1)/2
```

64 COMPUTE! May 1984

```
🕬www.commodore.ca
```

you want to stay ahead of the personal computing volution ...

velcome to COMPUTE!'s PC & PCjr!

is exciting new magazine from COMPUTE! takes 1 inside the PC and the incredible new PCir to bring 1 inside information you'll find nowhere else.

You'll discover how to get the most computer power your money. At home. At school. At work. With easy-

run programs. Challenging jects for advanced users. and new sound and graphics plications. Plus some of the st exciting computer ictions outside of the topret research labs!

We'll help you decide what buy. With independent aluations of hardware, tware and peripherals. mprehensive reviews of w products as they're introced. Hard-nosed evaluans of each machine's engths and weaknesses.

COMPUTE!'s PC & PCjr I keep you on the leading ge of personal computing e no other publication can. re are some of the features u can look forward to:

Cloome to the PCjr! A comte introduction to IBM's west personal computer, d a fascinating peek at the 88 microprocessor - the v-but-talented brain of the ir.

signing PCjr — The Inside ry. PCjr's creators tell how y designed the new comter - from original planning

OFFER

Announcing the magazine that takes you inside the IBM PC and the PCjr.

COMPUTE!'s

DESIGNING THE PCir:

The Inside Story

magazine

From the publishers of COMPUTE!

to trade-offs to ultimate success.

Telecomputing with Your IBM. How to link up with distant computers over ordinary phone lines, access information services, even do office work at home with your own machine!

Music and Graphics. How to play songs and create sound effects with your PC or PCjr. Programs to generate impressive hi-res graphics and computer animation.

> Your First Hour with an IBM. How to avoid those opening night jitters and get your computer up and running fast!

> Financial Analysis. Ready-torun programs to help you make intelligent investments.

PC vs. PCir. Which one is right for you? COMPUTE!'s PC & PCjr helps you decide!

PLUS: Programming the function keys to suit you. Speeding up BASIC without resorting to machine language. Tape, disk, or hard disk? Buyer's guides. How to take advantage of free public-domain software. Computing activities for the whole family. Reviews. Games. Educational programs for children. And much, much more!

Subscribe right now and you can enjoy special Charter Subscriber Savings on COM-PUTE!'s PC & PCjr - just \$24 for the first 12 big issues. That's 33% off the cover price!

To start receiving COM-PUTE!'s PC & PCjr, just mail the postpaid card in this issue or the coupon below today.

> **OR CALL TOLL FREE** 1-800-334-0868

[] ENTER my Charter Subscrip- tion to <u>COMPUTEI's</u> PC & PCjr. 1 pay just] Payment enclosed] Bill me /harge
\$24 for the first 12 issues – a 33% saving off the cover price.	And the second se] VISA [] MasterCard
What's more, I reserve the right to cancel at		J American Express
any time for a full pro-rata refund.		Acct. No.
MAIL TO: COMPUTE!'s PC&PCjr		Exp. Date
P.O. Box 974, Farmingda	le, NY 11737	.commodore.ca

```
DI 430 T2= (N2-M2)/2
66 44Ø W=T1/T2
H0 450 IF W<1.60606061 THEN 480
6K 46Ø XS=159: ZS=159/W
HB 47Ø GOTO 49Ø
AJ 480 XS=79*W: ZS=79
FK 490 FOR Y=A2 TO B2 STEP H2
E0 500 FOR X=A1 TO B1 STEP H1
LF 51Ø GOSUB 69Ø
CO 520 NEXT X
DA 53Ø NEXT
            Y
FE 540 FOR X=A1 TO B1 STEP H3
FJ 550 FOR Y=A2 TO B2 STEP H4
LK 56Ø GOSUB 69Ø
DE 57Ø NEXT Y
DE 580 NEXT X
HF 59Ø END
LH 61Ø GOSUB 79Ø
BP 620 XT=X-Y*CS
CK 630 ZT=Z-Y*SI
CJ 64Ø IF XT>N1 THEN N1=XT
C6 65Ø IF XT<M1 THEN M1=XT
DB 660 IF ZT>N2 THEN N2=ZT
CO 670 IF ZT<M2 THEN M2=ZT
HO 680 RETURN
LP 690 GOSUB 790
FC 700 XT=160+INT (XS*(X-Y*CS-N1+T1)/T1
DF 71Ø ZT=8Ø-INT (ZS*(Z-Y*SI-N2+T2)/T2)
FO 720 PLOT XT, ZT
HK 730 RETURN
LE 790 Z=-1/(X*X+Y*Y+0.5)
HI 800 RETURN
```

Program 4: Spheri—Atari Version

Refer to the "Automatic Proofreader" article before typing this program in.

```
BF 13Ø GRAPHICS Ø
AN 140 ? "LOWER THETA LIMIT"; : INPUT A1
E 150 ? "UPPER THETA LIMIT"; : INPUT B1
HL 160 ? "LOWER PHI LIMIT"; : INPUT A2
        "UPPER PHI LIMIT"; : INPUT B2
IA 17Ø ?
        "SLICES IN THETA"; : INPUT
DP 18Ø ?
        "SLICES IN PHI"; : INPUT M
KK 19Ø ?
80 200 ? "OBSERVATION ANGLE"; : INPUT Q
00 210 ? "SCREEN SCALING IN PROGRESS"
10 215 U=Ø.Ø174532925
PC 220 Q=Q*U
OP 230 CS=COS(Q)
PL 240 SI=SIN(Q)
P0 25Ø H1=(B1-A1)/319:H2=(B2-A2)/(N-1)
AC 260 H3=(B1-A1)/(M-1):H4=(B2-A2)/319
KH 270 M1=999999999: M2=M1:N1=-M1:N2=N1
FH 280 FOR Y=A2 TO B2 STEP H2
FE 290 FOR X=A1 TO B1 STEP H1
KK 300 GOSUB 610
CL 310 NEXT X
CN 320 NEXT Y
FB 330 FOR X=A1 TO B1 STEP H3
F6 340 FOR Y=A2 TO B2 STEP H4
KP 350 GOSUB 610
DB 360 NEXT Y
DB 37Ø NEXT X
CE 38Ø GRAPHICS 8
PB 39Ø SETCOLOR 2,Ø,Ø
OL 400 SETCOLOR 4,0,0
CI 410 SETCOLOR 1,9,15
EK 415 COLOR 1
DE 420 T1=(N1-M1)/2
DI 430 T2=(N2-M2)/2
66 44Ø W=T1/T2
H0 450 IF W<1.60606061 THEN 480
6K 46Ø XS=159: ZS=159/W
```



The "Rectan" program was used to create this "fish net."

```
HB 47Ø GOTO 49Ø
AJ 480 XS=79*W: ZS=79
FK 490 FOR Y=A2 TO B2 STEP H2
E0 500 FOR X=A1 TO B1 STEP H1
LF 51Ø GOSUB 69Ø
CO 520 NEXT X
DA 530 NEXT Y
FE 54Ø
      FOR X=A1 TO B1 STEP H3
FJ 550 FOR Y=A2 TO B2 STEP H4
LK 560 GOSUB 690
DE 570
      NEXT Y
DE 58Ø
      NEXT X
HF 590
      END
LH 61Ø GOSUB 79Ø
MH 620 XT=XT-YT*CS
NC 630 ZT=ZT-YT*SI
CJ 64Ø IF XT>N1 THEN N1=XT
C6 650 IF XT<M1 THEN M1=XT
         ZT>N2 THEN N2=ZT
DB 660 IF
CO 67Ø
     IF
         ZT<M2 THEN M2=ZT
H0 68Ø
      RETURN
LP 690
      GOSUB 790
PK 700 XT=160+INT (XS*(XT-YT*CS-N1+T1)/
      T1)
NN 710 ZT=80-INT (ZS* (ZT-YT*SI-N2+T2)/T
      2)
FO 720 PLOT XT, ZT
HK 73Ø RETURN
N6 790 XA=X*U:C1=COS(XA):S1=SIN(XA)
NE 800 YA=Y*U:C2=COS(YA):S2=SIN(YA)
E6 82Ø XT=(4+C1)*C2
FI 83Ø YT=(4+C1) #52
AL 840 ZT=51
HN 850 RETURN
```

Program 5: Rectan—PC/PCjr Version

100 SCREEN 0,0,0:CLS
140 INPUT "Lower X limit ";A1
150 INPUT "Upper X limit ";B1
160 INPUT "Lower Y limit ";B2
170 INPUT "Upper Y limit ";B2
180 INPUT "Slices in X ";N
190 INPUT "Slices in Y ";M
200 INPUT "Observation angle ";Q
210 PRINT "Screen scaling in progress"
220 U=.0174532925#:Q=Q*U
230 CS=COS(Q)
240 SI=SIN(Q)
250 H1=(B1-A1)/639:H2=(B2-A2)/(N-1)

Sumpon Sumon Sumpon Sumpon

A Mutated Wonderwhisk whisks by. The Spinning Top almost topples him!



Close. But Pogo Joe bounces back. Bouncing from cylinder to cylinder, screen to screen, Pogo Joe racks up point after point.

You guide him from

cylinder to cylinder, changing the color on top of each. Change the top of each cylinder

on a screen, then you're on to the next.

The more screens you complete, the nastier the monsters you face, and the faster they attack.

Press the fire button! Jump two cylinders to safety. Hop into a transport tube, and then whoosh! Pogo Joe appears across the screen. Jump on an





escaping monster. Blam! It's gone in a flash! Only to reappear out of thin air. Keep bouncing Joe to original music on realistic 3-dimensional cylinders. All the characters in

this rollicking game are also 3-dimensional and fully animated. The graphics almost jump off the screen, leaving the arcades behind.



What's ahead with *Pogo Joe*[™] is \$10,000. Simply tell us what magic word appears



after *Pogo Joe's* tenth screen. If your name is drawn from among the correct answers you'll win \$10,000!

No purchase is necessary. You'll find entry forms at

any store that sells Screenplay[™] games. But if you don't win you can't lose. *Pogo* Joe[™] is so much fun you'll jump





Box 3558, Chapel Hill, NC 27514 800-334-5470 Pogo Joe in 48-64K on the Atari and Commodore 64. See your local software dealer.

260 H3=(B1-A1)/(M-1):H4=(B2-A2)/639 270 M1=999999999#:M2=M1:N1=-M1:N2=N1 280 FOR Y=A2 TO B2 STEP H2 290 FOR X=A1 TO B1 STEP H1 300 GOSUB 610 310 NEXT X 320 NEXT Y 330 FOR X=A1 TO B1 STEP H3 340 FOR Y=A2 TO B2 STEP H4 350 GOSUB 610 360 NEXT Y 370 NEXT X 380 SCREEN 2,1 420 T1=(N1-M1)/2 430 T2=(N2-M2)/2 440 W=T1/T2 450 IF W<3.21212121# THEN 480 460 XS=319: ZS=319/W 470 GOTO 490 480 XS=199*W: ZS=99 490 FOR Y=A2 TO B2 STEP H2 500 FOR X=A1 TO B1 STEP H1 510 GOSUB 690 520 NEXT X 530 NEXT Y 540 FOR X=A1 TO B1 STEP H3 550 FOR Y=A2 TO B2 STEP H4 560 GOSUB 690 570 NEXT Y 580 NEXT X 590 GOTO 590 610 GOSUB 790 620 XT=X-Y*CS 630 ZT=Z-Y*SI 640 IF XT>N1 THEN N1=XT 650 IF XT<M1 THEN M1=XT 660 IF ZT>N2 THEN N2=ZT 670 IF ZT<M2 THEN M2=ZT 680 RETURN 690 GOSUB 790 700 XT=320+INT(XS*(X-Y*CS-N1+T1)/T1) 710 ZT=100-INT(ZS*(Z-Y*SI-N2+T2)/T2) 720 PSET (XT, ZT) 730 RETURN 790 Z=X+Y 800 RETURN

Program 6: Spheri—PC/PCjr Version

```
100 SCREEN 0,0,0:CLS
110 KEY DFF
140 INPUT "Lower Theta limit ";A1
150 INPUT "Upper Theta limit ";B1
160 INPUT "Lower Phi limit ";A2
170 INPUT "Upper Phi limit ";B2
180 INFUT "Slices in Theta ":N
190 INPUT "Slices in Phi ";M
200 INPUT "Observation angle ";Q
210 PRINT "Screen scaling in progress"
220 U=.0174532925#:Q=Q*U
230 CS=COS(Q)
240 SI=SIN(Q)
250 H1=(B1-A1)/639:H2=(B2-A2)/(N-1)
260 H3=(B1-A1)/(M-1):H4=(B2-A2)/639
270 M1=999999999#:M2=M1:N1=-M1:N2=N1
280 FOR Y=A2 TO B2 STEP H2
290 FOR X=A1 TO B1 STEP H1
300 GOSUB 610
310 NEXT X
320 NEXT Y
```

330 FOR X=A1 TO B1 STEP H3 340 FOR Y=A2 TO B2 STEP H4 350 GOSUB 610 360 NEXT Y 370 NEXT X 380 SCREEN 2,1 420 T1=(N1-M1)/2 430 T2=(N2-M2)/2 440 W=T1/T2 450 IF W<3.21212121# THEN 480 460 XS=319: ZS=319/W 470 GOTO 490 480 XS=199*W: ZS=99 490 FOR Y=A2 TO B2 STEP H2 500 FOR X=A1 TO B1 STEP H1 510 GOSUB 690 520 NEXT X 530 NEXT Y 540 FOR X=A1 TO B1 STEP H3 550 FOR Y=A2 TO B2 STEP H4 560 GOSUB 690 570 NEXT Y 580 NEXT X 590 GOTO 590 610 GOSUB 790 620 XT=XT-YT*CS 630 ZT=ZT-YT*SI 640 IF XT>N1 THEN N1=XT 650 IF XT<M1 THEN M1=XT 660 IF ZT>N2 THEN N2=ZT 670 IF ZT<M2 THEN M2=ZT 680 RETURN 690 GOSUB 790 700 XT=320+INT(XS*(XT-YT*CS-N1+T1)/T1) 710 ZT=100-INT(ZS*(ZT-YT*SI-N2+T2)/T2) 720 PSET (XT, ZT) 730 RETURN 790 REM The function 800 XA=X*U:C1=COS(XA):S1=SIN(XA) 810 YA=Y*U:C2=COS(YA):S2=SIN(YA) 820 XT=(4+C1)*C2 830 YT=(4+C1)*S2 840 ZT=S1 850 RETURN

Program 7: Rectan—Apple Version

```
100
    HCOLOR= 3
130
    HOME
    INPUT "LOWER X LIMIT: "; A1
140
150
     INPUT "UPPER X LIMIT: "; B1
     INPUT "LOWER Y LIMIT: "; A2
160
     INPUT "UPPER Y LIMIT: "; B2
17Ø
    INPUT "SLICES IN X:";N
18Ø
   INPUT "SLICES IN Y:";M
190
200 INPUT "OBSERVATION ANGLE: ";Q
210 PRINT "SCREEN SCALING IN PROGRESS"
215 U = .Ø174532925
22Ø Q = Q * U
23Ø CS = COS (Q)
24Ø SI = SIN (Q)
250 H1 = (B1 - A1) / 279 H2 = (B2 - A2) / (N)
      - 1)
260 H3 = (B1 - A1) / (M - 1):H4 = (B2 - A2) /
     279
270 M1 = 9999999:M2 = M1:N1 =
                              - M1:N2 = N1
280 FOR Y = A2 TO B2 STEP H2
290
     FOR X = A1 TO B1 STEP H1
     GOSUB 610
300
     NEXT
310
320
     NEXT
```

🕻 www.commodore.ca



NOW FOR YOUR ATARI; APPLE OR COMMODORE 64!



Super Bunny



Cosmic Tunnels



Ardy the Aardvark

Mr. Robot

Go ahead. Take one for a spin. But be prepared. These games will challenge you like no others. Incredible arcade animation. Never-ending action. And magical music. Your eyes won't believe your ears. Are you up to it? Are you ready to test yourself against the best that DATAMOST has to offer? Go ahead. Take one for a spin.

DATAMOST The most out of our minds."

Datamost, Inc., 20660 Nordhoff St., Chatsworth, CA 91311, (213) 709-1202 *Atari is a trademark of Atari Computer. *Apple is a trademark of Apple Computer. *Commodore 64 is a trademark of Commodore Business Machines, Inc.

www.commodore.ca



"3-D Plotting" can create spectacular pictures such as this torus or "doughnut."

```
FOR X = A1 TO B1 STEP H3
330
340
     FOR Y = A2 TO B2 STEP H4
350
     GOSUB 610
     NEXT
360
37Ø
    NEXT
380
    HGR2
420 T1 = (N1 - M1) / 2
430 T2 = (N2 - M2) / 2
44Ø W = T1 / T2
    IF W < 1.46333333 THEN 480
450
460 XS = 139: ZS = 139 / W
470
    GOTO 490
480 XS = 95 # W: ZS = 95
490
     FOR Y = A2 TO B2 STEP H2
     FOR X = A1 TO B1 STEP H1
500
510
     GOSUB 690
52Ø
     NEXT
530
     NEXT
540
     FOR X = A1 TO B1 STEP H3
     FOR Y = A2 TO B2 STEP H4
55Ø
     GOSUB 690
56Ø
     NEXT
57Ø
58Ø
     NEXT
600
     END
     GOSUB 79Ø
610
620 XT = X - Y # CS
630 ZT = Z - Y # SI
     IF XT > N1 THEN N1 = XT
640
     IF XT < M1 THEN M1 = XT
650
     IF ZT > N2 THEN N2 = ZT
660
     IF ZT < M2 THEN M2 = ZT
670
     RETURN
680
     GOSUB 79Ø
690
700 XT = 140 + INT (XS # (X - Y # CS - N1
     + T1) / T1)
71Ø ZT = 96 -
               INT (ZS # (Z - Y # SI - N2 +
     T2) / T2)
     HPLOT XT, ZT
720
78Ø
     RETURN
790 Z = -1 / (X * X + Y * Y + .5)
800 RETURN
```

Program 8: Spheri—Apple Version

100 HCOLOR= 3 130 HOME 140 INPUT "LOWER THETA LIMIT:";A1 150 INPUT "UPPER THETA LIMIT:";B1 160 INPUT "LOWER PHI LIMIT:";A2



This sphere was drawn using the "Spheri" program.

17Ø INPUT "UPPER PHI LIMIT: "; B2 180 INPUT "SLICES IN THETA: ";N INPUT "SLICES IN PHI:";M 190 INPUT "OBSERVATION ANGLE: ";Q 200 PRINT "SCREEN SCALING IN PROGRESS" 210 215 U = .0174532925 22Ø Q = Q # U 23Ø CS = COS (Q) 24Ø SI = SIN (Q) 250 H1 = (B1 - A1) / 279:H2 = (B2 - A2) / (N - 1) 260 H3 = (B1 - A1) / (M - 1):H4 = (B2 - A2) / 279 270 M1 = 999999999:M2 = M1:N1 = - M1:N2 = N1 FOR Y = A2 TO B2 STEP H2 280 FOR X = A1 TO B1 STEP H1 290 300 GOSUB 610 310 NEXT 320 NEXT FOR X = A1 TO B1 STEP H3 330 FOR Y = A2 TO B2 STEP H4 340 GOSUB 610 350 360 NEXT NEXT 37Ø HGR2 380 420 T1 = (N1 - M1) / 2 430 T2 = (N2 - M2) / 2 44Ø W = T1 / T2 IF W < 1.46333333 THEN 480 450 460 XS = 139: ZS = 139 / W GOTO 490 47Ø 48Ø XS = 95 # W:ZS = 95 FOR Y = A2 TO B2 STEP H2 FOR X = A1 TO B1 STEP H1 490 500 510 GOSUB 690 520 NEXT NEXT 53Ø FOR X = A1 TO B1 STEP H3 54Ø FOR Y = A2 TO B2 STEP H4 55Ø GOSUB 690 560 57Ø NEXT NEXT 580 600 END GOSUB 79Ø 610 620 XT = XT - YT # CS 630 ZT = ZT - YT * SI IF XT > N1 THEN N1 = XT 640 IF XT < M1 THEN M1 = XT 650





It was as peaceful a day as New York ever gets, when suddenly the sky went dark and a monstrous droning noise filled the air. Hordes of grotesque aliens were swooping down from all sides, biting into the Big Apple as if they hadn't eaten for days. They were laying eggs, too. Horrible slimy things that got down into the subway tunnels and began clawing their way up. If anyone was going to save the city, it would have to be me. I leapt into my rocket and began blasting away. I thought I stood a fighting chance, but fuel's running low...another wave of invaders on the horizon...signing off...

F

SAVE NEW YORK.™ For the Commodore 64.

S

0

E

A

C

R

1

Т

VE

🗲 1000 Martin - C. Collais cheative Sue maile 🕮 🖉 📿 🖂

R

E

A

W


SEE THE LIGHT!

Quality Software that Outshines the Rest

Programs for the Commodore 64

dMOS™

Database Management Operating System

The BEST data base management tool for the collection, arrangement and display of alphanumeric data.

A unique pattern matching and searching capabilities make dMOS[™] the easiest DB system available on the market.

Features:

- Map search technique to achieve a "logical AND", while searching between fields.
- Display records found, or NOT found by a search.
- Rearrange fields.
- Suppress fields and field titles.
- Insert short (10 character) text.
- Selectively print records.

\$3995

SoftLoc

The Program Security System

Set up program security in minutes.

Lock up your personal, financial or business records.

3 types of protection:

· Re-encodes program.

Modifies diskette directory.

 Selectable and reassignable 7 digit access code.

\$2995

and announcing. . .

Missing Key ...

A reset System Restores your BASIC Program.

After programming for hours you press RUN for a final check of your work the computer locks up. You press RUN, STOP... nothing — you press RESTORE... nothing — you look for the missing key but it isn't there. You have to turn off your computer and lose hours of work!!

Now Add the Missing Key™:

- Press the "Missing Key™" and the computer resets itself from any lockup, and your BASIC program is restored.
- Load and run the program included.
- Takes nothing away from your computer, neither memory nor a plug-in port.
- Attaches to your C64 keyboard or any other convenient location.
 Will not void your CBM warranty.
 - \$2995

Phone Boss

Personal Phone Directory Program Designed to store and organize your personal phone listings.



The user has complete control of 15 category titles and entries.

Software by SoftPeople Programs for the Commodore 64 Connecting People with Great Ideas.





Dealer Inquiries Invited **1-800-447-3273** Special P.O.P Packages Second Prices Available dore.ca

\$2995





PICTURE PERFECT For Atari And Commodore 64

Coy V Ison

Construct screen art on the Atari with a joystick and basic shapes formed by redefining characters. You also can save a picture to disk or tape for later viewing. The Commodore 64 version, called "Hi-Res Graphics Editor," employs sprites to transport and transform even the most intricate designs.

"Picture Perfect" is not a game that pits you against the computer, but instead is a way to create pictures, patterns, and designs by using the computer and your imagination.

Type in the listing and SAVE a copy, making sure that line 1520 is exactly as shown. When you run the program, you will be prompted for the filename to be used later when saving or loading your picture file. Tape users should enter C: for the filename. Disk users can enter any legal filename, but it must be prefixed with D:. Once you have selected a valid filename, a picture of a castle will be displayed. Press START, and two rows of nine shapes will appear at the bottom of the screen, below the drawing area.

Touch the OPTION key to see two new rows of shapes, and touch OPTION again to toggle back to the first two rows of shapes. These are redefined characters, to be used in your drawings.

Choose A Shape

A question mark will blink on top of the shape to indicate your position. Using a joystick plugged into port 1, you can move across the two rows of redesigned shapes. To pick up one of the shapes, stop on top of it and touch the joystick button. The question mark will then move to the upper right corner of the drawing screen. You can now place the redesigned shape anywhere on the screen by touching the joystick button. When you want another redesigned shape, touch the SELECT key. This places your cursor on the two rows of shapes so you can pick up another design.

To erase a shape, move the question mark on top of it and touch the space bar. Should you want to erase a large portion of a picture, touch the E key. A red E will replace the question mark on the screen. By holding down on the joystick button and moving the red E, you will be able to quickly erase a large portion of the screen. To stop erasing, simply press the E key again. If you want to erase the whole screen, touch the CLEAR key.

Storing A Picture

To store a picture on tape, first place a tape in the recorder or your disk in the drive and press PLAY and RECORD, then touch the S key on the keyboard. The program will save the picture on tape for you. When using tape, be sure that you press PLAY and RECORD before you touch the S key. No RETURN is necessary and the saving will start immediately.

To save a picture to disk, first insert the disk in the drive and close the door. Then touch the S key.

Loading Your Picture

If you have a picture already stored on a tape or disk and want to load it into the program, you need to have Picture Perfect in the computer. Place your tape into the recorder (or the disk into the disk drive), press PLAY (for cassette) then touch the L key. When the picture is loaded, it

74 COMPUTE! May 1984

Cwww.commodore.ca



LAST NIGHT, COMPUSERVE TURNED THIS COMPUTER INTO A TRAVEL AGENT FOR JENNIE, A STOCK ANALYST FOR RALPH, AND NOW, IT'S SENDING HERBIE TO ANOTHER GALAXY.

NO MATTER WHICH COMPUTER YOU OWN, WE'LL HELP YOU GET THE MOST OUT OF IT.

If you've got places to go, CompuServe can save you time and money getting there. Just access the Official Airline Guide Electronic Edition—for current flight schedules and fares. Make reservations through our on-line travel service. Even charter a yacht through "Worldwide Exchange."

If your money's in the market, CompuServe offers a wealth of prestigious financial data bases. Access Value Line, or Standard and Poor's. Get the latest information on 40,000 stocks, bonds or commodities. Then, consult experts like IDS or Heinold Commodities. All on line with CompuServe.

Or if, like Herbie, intergalactic gamesmanship is your thing, enjoy the best in fantasy, adventure, and space games. Like MegaWars, the ultimate computer conflict.

To get all this and more, you'll

need a computer, a modem and CompuServe. CompuServe connects with almost any personal computer, terminal, or communicating word processor. To receive an illustrated guide to CompuServe and learn how you can subscribe, contact or call:

CompuServe

Consumer Information Service, P. O. Box 20212 5000 Arlington Centre Blvd., Columbus, OH 43220 800-848-8199 In Ohio call 614-457-0802. will be displayed. Once again, be sure that your tape is ready and that you have the PLAY button pressed before you touch the L key.

If you don't want to type in the program, I will make copies (for the Atari only) on cassette, if you send the usual \$3, a cassette, and a stamped, self-addressed mailer to:

Coy Ison 605 Fifth Ave. Conway, AR 72032

Program 1: Atari Picture Perfect

Refer to the "Automatic Proofreader" article before typing this program in.

FN 10 GOSUB 2000:DIM SC\$ (380) I 20 GOSUB 1480:GOSUB 970:GOSUB 1260 :GOTO 130 NC 30 FOR I=0 TO 100 STEP 20 58 40 SOUND 0.100-1.10.8 ON 50 NEXT I 56 60 RETURN HC 70 REM CLEAR SCREEN FN 80 FOR DO=1 TO 19 EN 90 GOSUB 30 NO 100 POSITION 1, DO: ? #6;" (18 SPACES) ": REM (18 SPACES) GE 1 1 Ø NEXT DO HD 120 RETURN 06 130 REM JOYSTICK ROUTE FOR RE-SHAP ES IF 140 FOR T=1 TO 100:NEXT T LH 150 POV=2: PDO=21 PI 160 S=STICK (0): POKE 764,255 PJ 170 DX = (S=7) - (S=11)(1 180 DY = (S = 13) - (S = 14)SI 190 IF DX<>0 OR DY<>0 THEN GOSUB 3 GY HE 200 POV=POV+DX+DX:PD0=PD0+DY+DY SP 210 IF POV<2 THEN POV=18 FC 220 IF POV>18 THEN POV=2 R 230 IF PDO<21 THEN PDO=23 FN 24Ø IF PDO>23 THEN PDO=21 M 250 LOCATE POV, PDO, A 18 260 POSITION POV, PD0: ? #6; "?" # 270 FOR T=1 TO 30:NEXT T 10 280 POSITION POV, PDO: ? #6; CHR\$(A) GK 29Ø IF STRIG(Ø)=Ø THEN 37Ø 10 300 IF PEEK (53279)=3 THEN GOSUB 13 7Ø:60T0 13Ø KI 310 IF PEEK (53279)=6 THEN DP=1:605 UB 970:GOTO 130 NK 320 IF PEEK (764) = 255 THEN 160 KP 33Ø IF PEEK (764) = 62 THEN 780 HC 34Ø IF PEEK(764)=Ø THEN 63Ø AB 350 IF PEEK(764)=54 THEN GOSUB 70: GOTO 130 61 36Ø GOTO 16Ø FC 370 REM JOYSTICK ROUTE FOR SCREEN DRAW C6 380 FOR T=1 TO 99:NEXT T FF 390 OV=18:D0=1:POKE 77.0 PF 400 S=STICK(0): POKE 764,255

```
PG 410 DX = (S=7) - (S=11)
01 420 DY=(S=13)-(S=14)
66 430 IF DX<>0 OR DY<>0 THEN GOSUB 3
      61
EL 440 OV=OV+DX:DO=DO+DY
      IF OV<1 THEN OV=18
LE 450
         OV>18 THEN OV=1
LH 460 IF
         DO<1 THEN DO=19
10 4701 IF
16 48Ø IF DO>19 THEN DO=1
DE 490 LOCATE OV.DO.Q
P0 500 POSITION OV, D0:? #6; "?"
GE 505 POSITION POV, PDO:? #6;" "
BA 510 FOR T=1 TO 10:NEXT T
CA 520 POSITION OV. DO: ? #6; CHR$(Q)
LF 525 POSITION POV, PD0:? #6; CHR$(A)
E6 530 IF STRIG(0)=0 THEN POSITION OV
      .DO: ? #6: CHR$ (A)
N 540 IF PEEK (53279) =3 THEN GOSUB 13
      70:GOTO 130
NO 55Ø
      IF PEEK(53279)=5 THEN 130
         PEEK(764)=255 THEN 400
NN 560
      IF
00 565 IF
         PEEK(764)=42 THEN 1235
LF 57Ø IF
         PEEK(764)=62 THEN
                             780
0P 580 IF PEEK (764) =33
                       THEN POSITION
      OV. DO: ? #6;" "
HJ 590 IF PEEK (764) =0 THEN 630
PP 600 IF PEEK (764) = 54 THEN GOSUB 70:
      GOTO 130
NL 610 IF PEEK (53279) = 5 THEN 130
GF 620 GOTO 400
LP 630 REM LOADING DATA TAPE
NF 64Ø SC$=""
60 650 POSITION 1, 20: ? #6; "LOADING DA
      TA TAPE"
10 660 FN=1
FC 670 OPEN #4,4,0, FILE$
EC 680 GET #4.A
BN 690 IF A=63 THEN CLOSE #4:GOTO 720
LI 700 SC$(LEN(SC$)+1)=CHR$(A)
GP 710 GOTO 680
JH 720 FOR LP=1 TO 19
AH 730
     POSITION 1, LP: ? #6: SC$ (FN, FN+1
      7)
JE 740
     FN=FN+18
HH 750 NEXT LP
ND 760 POSITION 1,20:? #6;"
      GL 770 GOTO 130
IP 780 REM SAVING DATA TAPE
NL 790 SC$=""
CK 800 POSITION 2,20:? #6; "SAVING DAT
      A TAPE"
10 81Ø FOR DO=1 TO 19
KA 820 FOR OV=1 TO 18
GF 830 LOCATE OV, DO, ZZ: SC$ (LEN (SC$) +1
      ) = CHR \$ (ZZ)
AF 840 POSITION OV, DO:? #6; "?"
11850 POSITION OV.DO:? #6;CHR$(ZZ)
IC 860 NEXT OV
HB 870 NEXT DO
FJ 880 OPEN #4.8,0, FILE$
P 89Ø FOR LP=1 TO LEN(SC$)
KM 900 PUT #4, ASC (SC$ (LP, LP))
HF 910 NEXT LP
14 920 PUT #4,63
63 930 CLOSE #4
00 940 POSITION 2,20:7 #6; "
      6L 95Ø GOTO 13Ø
6N 960 REM DRAW CASTLE
```

C www.commodore.ca

IS YOUR CHILD TOP BANANA, OR JUST **ONE OF THE BUNCH?**

Kids everywhere are going ape over Artworx Monkey Series educational software! Like all good arcade games, kids just can't stop playing them. Which is great, because while they're enjoying the antics of Marc the Monkey, they're learning. And growing.

Three Artworx monkey programs, designed by teachers and learning specialists, are available to help your child.

Monkeymath[™] uses colorful graphics and three levels of challenges to give a better understanding of number sequences, addition, subtraction, multiplication, and division.



Monkeymath

Monkeynews^w uses a newspaper setting to increase your child's ability to read and understand by enabling him to actively participate in



the story, answer questions, check facts and type his own headlines.

For help with spelling and vocabulary, choose Monkeybuilder". It encourages the child to combine word pieces correctly to form building blocks, and make a tree house for Marc.

Monkeynews

All three programs are more fun than a barrel of you-know-whats!

All are available for the Commodore 64, Atari, and Apple computers. All include a FREE Marc the Monkey story and coloring book. And they're all the stuff top bananas are made of!

See them in action wherever software is sold. To find out more facts, send \$1.00 for a colorful catalog to: Artworx Software Co., Inc. 150 North Main Street, Fairport, NY 14450.

evnew

Or call: 800-828-6573. (In New York call: 716-425-2833).





Monkeymath Monkeynews by Dennis Zander by Dennis Zander \$29.95

\$24.95

Monkeybuilder by Dean Kindig and Rob Fitter \$29.95

PE 970 POSITION 1,1:? #6;"(18 SPACES)" AG 1259 REM SET UP SCREEN K0 980 POSITION 1,2:? #6;"(11 SPACES) AA 1260 MN=1:CC=1 (3 SPACES) \ BA 127Ø GOSUB 141Ø H0 990 POSITION 1,3:? #6;"(5 SPACES)* M 1280 FOR LP=0 TO 19 {7 SPACES}\{4 SPACES}" @ 1290 POSITION LP.0:? #6;"0" BI 1000 POSITION 1,4:? #6;" FF 1300 POSITION LP, 20:? #6:"[]" {18 SPACES}" KA 1310 NEXT LP ME 1320 FOR LP=1 TO 19 BK 1010 POSITION 1,5:? #6;" (18 SPACES) " C6 1330 POSITION 0, LP:? #6;"[]" LF 1020 POSITION 1,6:? #6;" 6P 134Ø POSITION 19, LF: ? #6; "0" (5 SPACES)) #\$) (7 SPACES)" KE 1350 NEXT LP EM 1030 POSITION 1,7:? #6;" #\$ 3 33 KK 1360 RETURN G #\$ (4 SPACES) " 30 1370 REM FLIP SHAPES HI 1040 POSITION 1.8:? #6: "99 49 44 F0 1380 CC=CC+1: IF CC>2 THEN CC=1 OE 1390 ON CC GOTO 1410, 1440 G9GG9999" ML 1400 GOTO 1390 LI 1050 POSITION 1,9:7 #6;" 33 3+33+ G GG(4 SPACES)" FJ 1410 POSITION 2,21:? #6;"! CN 1060 POSITION 1, 10:? #6;" ? () &" [44) [4444 MN 1420 POSITION 2,23:? #6;" + (4 SPACES)" HK 1070 POSITION 1.11:? #6;" 1 : : *" + AAA+ #\$ " M 1430 RETURN KO 1440 REM SECOND SET OF SHAPES IH 1080 POSITION 1,12:7 #6;" ICCCCCCCCC M 1450 POSITION 2,21:2 #6; "0 1 2 3 [2.8 CCCCC ... 08 1090 POSITION 1.13:? #6:" ME 1460 POSITION 2,23:? #6;"E 8 9 < = GG GG(4 SPACES)" 5 6 5 7 4" JO 1100 POSITION 1,14:? #6;" G+ GG^^ KH 147Ø RETURN BF 1480 REM FAST DUMP GG GG^^ OH 1110 POSITION 1.15:? #6;" 00 1490 GRAPHICS 1+16 III III;;) PP 1500 POSITION 4, 10:? #6; "ONE MOMEN EN 1120 POSITION 1, 16:? #6;") CC CC^^ T " KI 1510 DIM E\$ (50): RAMTOP=PEEK (106)-8 HL 113Ø POSITION 1,17:? #6;") :POKE 106, RAMTOP: CHBAS=RAMTOP :ADDR=CHBAS*256:PAGE=4 FC 114Ø POSITION 1,18:? #6;" CP 1520 FOR I=1 TO 41:READ UM:E\$(I.I) (18 SPACES)" =CHR\$(UM):NEXT I:A=USR(ADR(E\$ FE 1150 POSITION 1,19:? #6;"), ADDR, PAGE) (18 SPACES) " EF 1521 DATA 104,104,133,207,104,133 KD 1160 IF DP=1 THEN DP=0:RETURN E0 1522 DATA 206, 104, 104, 133, 212, 169 HE 1170 GOSUB 1280 ON 1523 DATA Ø, 133, 204, 169, 224, 133 AF 1180 POSITION 3,1:? #6; "picture pe DATA 205,162,1,160.0,177 N 1524 rfect" F6 1525 DATA 204,145,206,200,208,249 HA 1190 POSITION 4, 22: ? #6; "PRESS STA FB 1526 DATA 230,205,230,207,232,228 RT" PN 1527 DATA 212,208,240,96,0 DP 1200 FOR T=1 TO 30:NEXT T MD 1530 FOR LP=1 TO 33 EV 1210 POSITION 4,22:? #6; "Press sta AE 1540 READ CHAR DE." BB 155Ø POS=ADDR+(CHAR*8) EB 1220 FOR T=1 TO 30:NEXT T F6 156Ø FOR X=Ø TO 7:READ A:POKE (POS DK 1230 IF PEEK (53279)=6 THEN POSITIO +X), A:NEXT X N 2,22:? #6;"{13 SPACES}":GOSU KI 1570 NEXT LP B 7Ø:RETURN FF 1580 POSITION 4, 10:? #6;" ML 1231 GOTO 1190 {1Ø SPACES}" 6J 1232 REM E KEY ROUTE FK 1590 DATA 1,255,255,255,255,255,25 HJ 1235 EOV=OV:EDO=DO 5,255,255 CN 1236 S=STICK (Ø): POKE 764, 255 HI 1600 DATA 3, 1, 3, 7, 15, 31, 63, 127, 255 PK 1237 DX=(S=7)-(S=11):DY=(S=13)-(S= EJ 1610 DATA 4,128,192,224,240,248,25 14) 2,254,255 JF 1238 EOV=EOV+DX:EDO=EDO+DY BE 1620 DATA 5,24,24,24,255,255,24,24 HE 1239 IF EOV<1 THEN EOV=18 , 24 60 124Ø IF EOV>18 THEN EOV=1 L6 1630 DATA 6,60,36,60,36,60,36,60,3 EK 1241 IF EDO<1 THEN EDO=19 6 EN 1242 IF EDD>19 THEN EDD=1 KM 1640 DATA 7,0,255,255,0,0,255,255, CN 1243 LOCATE EOV, EDO, EL Ø GE 1244 POSITION EOV, EDO: ? #6; "G" GC 1650 DATA 8,222,222,0,123,123,0,22 2,222 EH 1245 FOR T=1 TO 20:NEXT CA 1246 POSITION EOV, EDO: ? #6; CHR\$(EL IC 1660 DATA 9,24,24,60,60,126,126,25 5,255 FH 1670 DATA 10,66,165,90,60,60,90,16 LH 1247 IF STRIG(Ø)=Ø THEN POSITION E OV,ED0:? #6;" " 5,66 IL 1680 DATA 11,255,129,129,129,129,1 NM 1248 IF PEEK (764) = 42 THEN 140 29,129,255 NE 1249 GOTO 1236

🕻 www.commodore.ca

\$ 63

1

C.C. Person and a second Conception of the second The complete information control system for the Commodore 64. The cost ORI costs

The World Famous Commodore 64.

AMILITICS OF STATES

A STATEMENT

Contraction of the second

Solor State

- ALISA

A COLORISON OF THE PARTY OF THE

Surger Street

2

Solution of the second se

2. THENDER

C: I

SEL

South States

.

A REAL PROPERTY OF A REAL PROPER

STORE STORE

55

STATES IN THE REAL PROPERTY IN THE PROPERTY INTENTY IN THE PROPERTY INTENTY IN

3

\$

Southern State

STATES OF STATES

No. of Contraction of

STATES OF STATES

A STATE OF S

TER

And the second s

2

ORDE

feetingoese

STATES OF STATES

Service State

A DECEMBER OF THE PARTY OF THE

CE TRO 203

OSA

Sol

CLOS CALIFICATION

Server and the server se

3

Service Servic

4

Reference a

OFFE

Contraction Contraction

12 STATES 1500 STORE

Serence -C. L. L.

COLUMN CO

S BURNESS STATES

No. of Concession, Name

Show Show

E THINKS

2

Southern State

Ct-C

LEE

CI AND

FASTACCESS

5

OVer

iber of

Se

with

Lean 15 files each w. uir in Hast throuthrough

Screens - then add your own

s many databases r

2

2 Aluo

5 3

' Your layou

Design .

FAT I POUR OF THE SEC

APPENDING SCHOOL No matter what your business or interest, with Superbase 64 you have a totally flexible record' system, as big as you want it, as fast as you need it.

REC

Southern Street

TOTAL CONTROL Links to other programs and EASY SCRIPT for eru CAST SUMPT IUr personalised mailings, high-quality letters, quotes, tables, etc. ett-cut quotes, tables, etc. Effective management of invoices, addresses, stock, membership, appointments-any and every kind of record English tive commande A State of the set of English like commands for easy conversational programming, plus built-in BASIC

2. Fring

DATABASE

Contraction r.4.

A CONTRACTOR OF CONTRACTOR OF

White State of the State of St

Sector Sector

Constant of the second second

NC RECORDS

Solution of the solution of th

And the second s

Schuld Berger

Soloo Salar

3

-

Contraction of the second Sector Sector

Solution of the second se

COR

AC RECEIPTS

Store State

SHIT SHIT

Create your own formats, enter your records, change layouts and datafields. Superbase gives you unrivalled control in home or office, business or VOUR OWN professional practice, with RECORDS a range of features including:

MANAGEMENT Add or amend fields, or all or longith on the

Add or amend riedds, or aller length - no file Ubdate files with automatic hatch gronese automatic batch processing option Calendar arithmetic for calendar animitetic tor effective time management Bilective time traina Display quantities, values, totals, as you enter them.

Formulae for on-screen result calculation.

on any criteria

z commodore



Precision Software (USA), Inc. NEW YORK N.Y. 10128 (212) 410 3418 Precision Software

A6 1690	DATA 12,215,0,190,0,221,0,60,
	129
KI 17ØØ	DATA 13,24,60,126,255,255,126 ,60,24
NI 171Ø	DATA 14,24,24,24,24,24,24,24,24,
	24
AC 1720	DATA 15,0,0,0,255,255,0,0,0
JD 173Ø	DATA 26,255,255,255,255,255,2 55,249,249
ED 174Ø	DATA 27,0,0,0,0,34,170,85,35
IH 1750	REM SECOND DATA
BN 1750	DATA 16,60,126,255,255,255,25
CI 177Ø	5,126,60 DATA 17,60,255,126,219,126,36
	,255,189
FN 178Ø	DATA 18,60,90,126,165,24,255,
BE 1790	189,189 DATA 19,189,189,60,60,102,102
DE 1740	,102.231
KD 1800	DATA 20,24,24,24,248,248,0,0,
	Ø
KF 181Ø	DATA 21.0,0,0,248,248,24,24,24
DD 182Ø	DATA 22,0,0,0,31,31,24,24,24
DF 183Ø	DATA 23,24,24,24,31.31.0,0,0
KH 184Ø	DATA 24,24,24,24,255,255,0,0,
KJ 185Ø	Ø DATA 25,0,0,0,255,255,24,24,2
1000	4
NP 186Ø	DATA 28,24,24,24,31,31,24,24,
FF 187Ø	24 DATA 29,24,24,24,248,248,248,24,2
rr 10/2/	4.24
II 188Ø	DATA 30,1.3.6,12.24,48,96,192
PO 189Ø	DATA 59,128,192,96,48,24,12,6
AI 1900	,3 DATA 60,0,0,0,36,90,129,0,0
NK 1910	DATA 61,24,28,30,31,31,30,28,
	24
MC 192Ø	DATA 62,170,85,170,85,170,85, 170,85
CL 193Ø	POKE 756, CHBAS
KO 194Ø	RETURN
FC 2000	DIM FILE\$(15):GRAPHICS Ø
01 2010	TRAP 2060:PRINT "(CLEAR) (DOWN)INPUT FILENAME"
JL 2020	PRINT "(DOWN)CASSETTE USERS E
	NTER C: "
0J 2Ø3Ø	PRINT "(DOWN)DISK USERS ENTER
11 20100	FILENAME WITH D:" INPUT FILE\$
LA 2050	IF FILE\$(1,2)="C:" OR FILE\$(1
	,2)="D:" THEN TRAP 40000:RETU
mada	RN
CG 2060	TRAP 2060:PRINT "(BELL3(DOWN) ERROR IN FILENAME!":FOR UM=1
	TO 200:NEXT UM:GOTO 2010
Progre	
Machin	e Language For Hi-Res Graphics Editor
(Use MI.	X to enter this program.)
	032,107,198,169,015,141,150

49152 :032,107,198,169,015,141,150 49158 :226,206,032,013,198,169,082 49164 :128,133,044,141,130,002,078 49170 :169,000,141,000,128,169,113 49176 :200,141,000,208,141,254,200 49182 :206,169,003,141,021,208,010 49188 :169,033,141,212,205,169,197 49194 :000,141,016,208,141,255,035

🕻 www.commodore.ca

:255,206,233,001,013,253,113

49590 :206,144,015,173,016,208,176

49596 :009,001,141,016,208,173,224

49602 :254,206,141,000,208,096,075 49608 :173,016,208,041,254,141,009

49614 :016,208,173,254,206,141,180

49620 :000,208,096,032,227,192,199

49200 :206,169,100,141,001,208,105 49206 :141,003,208,173,024,208,043 49212 :041,240,009,008,141,024,011 49218 :208,173,017,208,009,032,201 49224 :141,017,208,169,000,141,236 49230 :238,002,032,182,200,032,252 49236 :107,192,032,004,194,032,133 49242 :186,197,032,239,197,032,205 49248 :186,199,032,008,201,173,127 49254 :238,002,240,230,096,169,053 49260 :032,141,248,007,169,001,194 49266 :141,039,208,238,040,208,220 :173,227,205,201,003,208,113

> :018,169,076,141,198,205,165 :169,248,141,197,205,169,237

49290 :014,141,241,002,076,160,004 49296 :192,169,063,141,198,205,088 49302 :169,228,141,197,205,169,235 49308 :025,141,241,002,173,212,182 49314 :205,141,249,007,173,000,169 49320 :220,041,015,141,253,206,020 49326 :056,169,015,237,253,206,086 49332 :141,252,206,160,000,200,115 49338 :204,252,206,208,250,152,178 49344 :010,168,185,204,192,072,255 49350 :185,203,192,072,096,002,180 49356 :194,214,193,218,193,002,194 49362 :194,226,193,230,193,237,203 49368 :193,002,194,222,193,251,247 49374 :193,244,193,002,194,169,193 49380 :050,205,001,208,176,012,112 49386 :173,001,208,056,173,001,078 49392 :208,233,001,141,001,208,008 49398 :096,173,197,205,205,001,099 49404 :208,144,012,173,001,208,230 49410 :024,173,001,208,105,001,002 49416 :141,001,208,096,056,173,171 49422 :254,206,237,198,205,141,231 49428 :253,206,173,255,206,233,066 49434 :001,013,253,206,144,014,145 49440 :173,198,205,141,254,206,185 49446 :169,001,141,255,206,076,118 49452 :063,193,024,173,254,206,189 49458 :105,001,141,254,206,173,162 49464 :255,206,105,000,141,255,250 49470 :206,056,173,254,206,233,166 49476 :000,141,253,206,173,255,072 49482 :206,233,001,013,253,206,218 49488 :144,015,173,016,208,009,133 49494 :001,141,016,208,173,254,111 49500 :206,141,000,208,096,173,148 49506 :016,208,041,254,141,016,006 49512 :208,173,254,206,141,000,062 49518 : 208, 096, 056, 173, 254, 206, 079 49524 :237,241,002,141,253,206,172 49530 :173,255,206,233,000,013,234 49536 :253,206,176,017,056,173,241 49542 :241,002,233,001,141,254,238 49548 :206,169,000,141,255,206,093 49554 :076,166,193,056,173,254,040 49560 :206,233,001,141,254,206,169 49566 :173,255,206,233,000,141,142 49572 :255,206,056,173,254,206,034 49578 :233,000,141,253,206,173,152

49272 49278

49284

49584

VICTORY ON SAT

We, The People of Krell Software in order to help students gain admission to the college of their choice, to secure the blessings of scholarships and financial aids and, to enhance their opportunities in life, do hereby proclaim and establish the new expanded Krell's College Board SAT* Preparation Series for microcomputers. Article I

math and verbal areas including the Test of Standard Written 1. 42 programs providing complete coverage of all IV. All questions match S.A.T. format and difficulty level. II. Unlimited Drill and Practice. V. Instantaneous answers and explanations to maximize learning. III. SAT* exam question simulation. VII. This package is fully documented for self study and no other VI. 70 Point SAT* score increase warranty. Bonus Included: "The As & Bs of Academic Scholarship" by manuals or work books are required. Shelly Schwab and Robert Leider, 6th Edition. Krell's unique logical design provides customized instruction for each individual user.

REALE

= ilile RECARATION SERIES

PROGRAMS \$29995

70 POINT WARRANTY SAT SCORE INCREASE BACKED BY FULL CASH REFUND

The best investment you can make in the education your most precious investment, your children. Call or write for details about Krell's GREAT AMERICAN SAT* CONTEST with \$50,000 in prizes.

SPECIAL SCHOOL DISCOUNT PACKAGE AVAILABLE.

Krell Software Corporation has no official ties with either the CEEB or the E.T.S. of Princeton, New Jersey. Krell's College Board SAT Preparation Series of microcomputer programs may be used with any microcomputer including Acorn. Apple, Atari, Commodore 64, PET, Kaypro, IBM, Radio Shack. Krell Software Corporation does not endorse the use of the SAT exams in any way. We believe that both the SAT Examination System and the examinations themselves are seriously flawed. However, we recognize the needs for individual students to perform well on these examinations in order to secure college entrance and scholarships. SAT" and "College Board" are registered trademarks and service marks of the College Entrance Examination Board.



ACORN, APPLE, ATARI, COMMODORE, IBM, KAYPRO, RADIO SHACK 800-24KRFI

64 Hi-Res 4152--51553 Graphics Editor

Gregg Peele, Assistant Programming Supervisor

Just as a word processor allows you to expand your writing skills by giving you power to manipulate text freely, "Hi-Res Graphics Editor" allows you to easily draw, erase, and edit images on the 64's hi-res screen. Once you have finished your drawing, you can even send the results to your 1525 printer.

The Editor expands on the graphics techniques in "Picture Perfect," using the sprite capability of your 64 to create and modify intricate designs on the screen. Parts of pictures can be "imprinted" onto a sprite and "planted" on another area of the screen. You can then enlarge the sprite to full-screen size and edit it more precisely.

Type It In With MLX

Hi-Res Graphics Editor is in two parts. First you must type in Program 2 using the MLX program elsewhere in this issue. After saving Program 2 to disk or tape, reset your machine by turning it off.

Now type in Program 3, the BASIC part of Hi-Res Graphics Editor. SAVE it to disk or tape.

To run the program, first LOAD the file created by MLX with this format:

LOAD "your filename",8,1 for disk LOAD "your filename",1,1 for tape

Now enter this line and press RETURN:

POKE 642,128:POKE 44,128:POKE 32768,0:NEW

This moves BASIC to a safe place in memory—leaving plenty of room for hi-res screens. You must type this line each time before you LOAD Program 3.

Next, LOAD the BASIC program—Program 3. Type RUN, press RETURN, and you are in the Editor.

Set The Joystick Speed

The first prompt in Hi-Res Graphics Editor is for joystick speed. Enter a number from 1 to 10 (10 is fastest). The lower the number, the more control you have over drawing. You can experiment with these numbers to find the best speed for your purposes.

Next, the screen clears and a rectangle appears in the center. This is the sprite cursor. Press the letter D and the box will change



into an arrow. You are now in Draw Mode. With a joystick in port 2, you can move this arrow around the screen.

Pressing the fire button draws on the screen. If what you have drawn is invisible, press B to change the background color and F to change the foreground color. Repeat each of these keys to step through the sequence of all possible colors.

Erasing With The Arrow

If you wish to erase what you have drawn, engage the SHIFT LOCK key on the keyboard. Then hold down the fire button and use the joystick to point the arrow at any pixel you want to erase. To start over with a clean slate, just press the f1 key. This clears the screen.

Sprite Mode can be accessed by pressing the A (Add), S (Stamp), C (Copy), or E (Erase) key. Let's explore the most interesting of these, hitting the letter C.

Using the joystick, move the rectangle around the screen until it's superimposed on part of your original drawing. (If you have cleared the screen, you can return to draw mode by pressing D.) Press the fire button, and the contents of the screen "under" the sprite will be copied onto the sprite.

You can enter Add Mode at any time by pressing A. In this mode, you can move your sprite around the screen and "plant" the image anywhere you like. (You *add* the image of the sprite to the images already on the screen.) If you hold the button down while you move the sprite, the sprite's image becomes a wide "brush," which you can use for calligraphy and to create other interesting effects.

A Graphic Stamp

Stamp Mode replaces the contents of the screen with the contents of the sprite. And if you make a mistake in your drawing, use E, Erase Mode. This mode transforms the sprite cursor into a giant eraser which clears any pixels it passes over.

Developing a mind for the Future. 4





Color 80 \$4995 U.S.

Produces 80 Columns With Color! Needs No Extra Hardware Use With Terminal Programs Uses No Basic Memory in the 64 Develop Your Own Programs

NEW Combined PACKAGE SCRIPT 64 & SCRATCH PAD 64 \$10500 U.S.

Script 64 Word Processor in French and English 80 Columns Global Search and Replace User Created Dictionary Spelling Check Scratch Pad 64 The Database/Mail List in One! Merges with Script 64 Word Processor Print out Labels, Envelopes, Mail List & More! Suitable with both Single and Dual Disk Drives Fully C64 Link Compatible

Switch

RE

*SUGGESTED RETAIL PRICE F.O.B. in U.S. FUNDS, Toronto, CANADA

Cartridge Expansion Slot

SUPER BASIC \$395 U.S.

- Gives you 3 different versions of Commodore A Built in Machine Language Version 4 PLUS! A Built in Machine Language Monitor! Disk & File Maintenance Commands Data Handling Commands Graphics Plus Basic Compatible with Commodore's "B" Series & Much Much More!

RECREATE PROGRAM \$39⁹⁵ U.S.

RTC's Answers to Program Recreation Converts Printer's File to SCRIPT 64's Files

SUPER COPY \$2995 U.S.

Super Fast Disk Copies on a 1541 Copy Entire Disk in 7 Minutes or Less Copy Selected Files Complete Pattern Matching Full Prompts

BASIC AID \$3995 U.S.

Your Aid to Writing Programs Allows Scrolling Through Programs Adds 33 more Commands to the Basic Language Has Find, Change, Merge, Move Commands Convert Hex, Binary and Decimal Numbers and More!



Users Port

C64 LINK[©] The Smart 64 Give These Expanded Capabilities

to Your 64 and VIC 20

- The ability to transfer data from any type of device to another (IEEE, Serial, Parallel)
- BASIC 4.0 which allows you to run more PET BASIC programs and gives you extended disk and I/O commands.
- The ability to have several 64s on line together sharing common IEEE devices such as disks or printers with Spooling Capability.
- Built-in machine language monitor.
- A built-in terminal or modem program which allows the system to communicate through a modern to many bulletin board systems and other computer mainframes.
- Compatability with CP/M.
- Contact your local Commodore dealer or RTC. Payments by VISA, MASTERCARD or BANK TRANSFER. Mail orders also by certified cheque, etc.



10610 Bayview Avenue (Bayview Plaza) Richmond Hill, Ontario, Canada L4C 3N8 (416) 884-4165

A Sprite Editor

You can create your own sprites by enlarging the sprite to full screen proportions. Hold down the f7 key briefly. The screen will clear and an enlarged image of the sprite will appear in the upper left corner of the screen. To edit this sprite, press the fire button of the joystick as you move the cursor in this area. Erasing is simple. Just engage the SHIFT/LOCK key, and instead of drawing to the sprite image, you will erase parts of the sprite. The f1 key clears the sprite, just as it cleared the screen in hi-res mode.

If you want to save or load a hi-res screen, you must do it from this sprite definition mode. Hold the CTRL key while you press L for LOAD, and a series of prompts will then appear for loading from disk or tape. Likewise, holding CTRL and S allows you to save to disk or tape.

Anytime you wish to return to hi-res mode, simply hold f7 down for a moment. You can then use the sprite definition you have just created to produce intricate pictures on the hi-res screen.

Two Graphics Screens

The Editor contains a feature which allows you to have two full screens of graphics in memory at one time. Press T to toggle between them. When you first try this function, the screen will fill with garbage if nothing has been created on the alternate screen. (There is undefined data in this area.)

49626 :096,032,247,192,096,032,145 49632 :012,193,096,032,112,193,094 49638 :096,032,227,192,032,112,153 49644 :193,096,032,247,192,032,004 49650 :112,193,096,032,247,192,090 49656 :032,012,193,096,032,227,072 49662 :192,032,012,193,096,096,107 49668 :173,001,208,141,003,208,226 49674 :173,000,208,141,002,208,230 49680 :173,016,208,041,001,240,183 49686 :011,169,002,013,016,208,185 49692 :141,016,208,076,042,194,193 49698 :169,253,045,016,208,141,098 49704 :016,208,056,173,254,206,185 49710 :233,024,141,250,206,173,049 49716 :255,206,233,000,141,251,114 49722 :206,165,197,201,013,240,056 49728 :023,201,010,240,030,201,001 49734 :014,240,046,201,018,240,061 49740 :053,201,020,240,079,201,102 49746 :003,240,025,076,168,194,020 49752 :169,000,141,227,205,032,094 49758 :138,194,076,168,194,169,009 49764 :001,141,227,205,032,138,076 49770 :194,076,168,194,032,138,140 Clear the screen (using the f1 key) to start with a new palette. Draw a new design on this screen, and press T (toggle) to return to the old screen. Pressing T again takes you back to your second creation, and so on.

Printing Your Creation

Since an image created on a computer screen will last only as long as the power is on, a hires screen dump is included. Just press the letter P, and your 1525 printer (or 1525 compatible printer) will print the contents (minus the sprite cursors) of the screen.

Here's a summary of the commands in the Hi-Res Graphics Editor:

D	Draw Mode
SHIFT	
LOCKon	Erase draw (in sprite definition mode, erase
	parts of sprite)
A	Add Mode; overlay sprite with screen
C S	Copy screen to sprite
S	Stamp Mode; replace what is onscreen with
1	sprite image
E	Erase under sprite
F	Sequence through foreground colors
В	Sequence through background colors
T	Toggle between screens
f1	Clear screen (hi-res and sprite definition
	modes)
f7	Change from hi-res to sprite definition and
a service of	vice versa
CTRL-L	Load screen from disk or tape; available only
-	from sprite definition mode
CTRL-S	Save screen from disk or tape; available only
	from sprite definition mode
P	Produce printout on 1525 printer

```
49776 :194,076,180,199,076,168,237
49782 :194,169,002,141,227,205,032
49788 :032,138,194,076,168,194,158
49794 :169,003,141,227,205,076,183
49800 :168,194,169,172,141,000,212
49806 :208,141,254,206,169,000,096
49812 :141,016,208,141,255,206,091
49818 :169,124,141,001,208,096,125
49824 :169,004,141,227,205,032,170
49830 :138,194,173,227,205,201,024
49836 :003,208,016,169,034,141,231
49842 :212,205,173,021,208,041,014
49848 :254,141,021,208,076,204,064
49854 :194,169,033,141,212,205,120
49860 :173,021,208,009,003,141,239
49866 :021,208,056,173,001,208,101
49872 :233,050,141,248,206,173,235
49878 :000,220,041,016,208,017,204
49884 :169,000,141,224,206,162,098
49890 :000,173,227,205,201,004,012
49896 :208,006,076,243,194,076,011
49902 :018,196,076,125,195,173,253
49908 :250,206,141,218,205,173,157
49914 :251,206,141,219,205,169,161
49920 :128,141,216,205,169,000,091
```

🕻 www.commodore.ca

49926 :168,170,141,214,205,142,022 49932 :222,205,140,221,205,032,013 49938 :022,196,174,222,205,172,241 49944 :221,205,173,224,205,045,073 49950 :206,207,240,012,173,216,060 49956 :205,025,000,008,153,000,171 49962 :008,076,057,195,173,216,255 49968 :205,073,255,057,000,008,134 49974 :153,000,008,078,216,205,202 49980 :208,006,169,128,141,216,160 49986 : 205, 200, 024, 173, 250, 206, 100 49992 :105,001,141,250,206,173,180 49998 :251,206,105,000,141,251,008 50004 :206,232,224,024,208,177,131 50010 :162,000,173,218,205,141,221 50016 :250,206,173,219,205,141,010 50022 :251,206,238,248,206,162,133 50028 :000,238,214,205,173,214,128 50034 :205,201,021,144,148,169,234 50040 :001,141,227,205,096,169,191 50046 :128,141,226,206,172,224,199 50052 :206,185,000,008,045,226,034 50058 :206,240,008,169,001,141,135 50064 :228,206,076,157,195,169,151 50070 :000,141,228,206,076,157,190 50076 :195,173,227,205,201,003,136 50082 :208,039,173,141,002,208,165 50088 :008,169,001,141,228,206,153 50094 :076,182,195,169,000,141,169 50100 :228,206,024,173,250,206,243 50106 :105,011,141,250,206,173,048 50112 :251,206,105,000,141,251,122 50118 :206,032,022,196,096,142,124 50124 :216,206,032,022,196,174,026 50130 :216,206,024,173,250,206,005 50136 :105,001,141,250,206,173,068 50142 :251,206,105,000,141,251,152 50148 :206,110,226,206,208,152,056 50154 :238,224,206,232,224,003,081 50160 :240,003,076,125,195,162,017 50166 :000,238,248,206,056,173,143 50172 :250,206,233,024,141,250,076 :206,173,251,206,233,000,047 5Ø178 50184 :141,251,206,172,224,206,184 50190 :192,063,144,001,096,076,074 50196 :125,195,173,250,206,141,086 50202 : 250, 207, 173, 251, 206, 141, 230 50208 :251,207,173,248,206,141,234 50214 :248,207,169,000,141,249,028 50220 :207,173,250,207,141,212,210 50226 :207,173,251,207,141,213,218 50232 :207,173,248,207,141,214,222 50238 : 207, 173, 249, 207, 141, 215, 230 50244 :207,173,215,207,074,141,061 :217,207,173,214,207,106,174 :141,216,207,173,217,207,217 50250 50256 50262 :074,141,217,207,173,216,090 50268 :207,106,141,216,207,173,118 50274 :217,207,074,141,217,207,137 50280 :173,216,207,106,141,216,139 50286 :207,173,213,207,074,141,101 50292 :219,207,173,212,207,106,216 50298 :141,218,207,173,219,207,007 50304 :074,141,219,207,173,218,136 50310 :207,106,141,218,207,173,162 50316 :219,207,074,141,219,207,183 50322 :173,218,207,106,141,218,185 50328 :207,173,214,207,041,007,233 50334 :141,220,207,173,216,207,042 50340 :010,046,217,207,010,046,188 50346 :217,207,010,141,210,207,138

5Ø352	:046,217,207,173,217,207,219
	.040,217,207,173,217,207,219
5Ø358	:141,211,207,173,210,207,051
5Ø364	:010,046,217,207,010,046,212
-	
5Ø37Ø	:217,207,109,210,207,141,005
50376	:216,207,173,211,207,109,043
50202	-217 207 141 217 207 172 000
5Ø382	:217,207,141,217,207,173,088
5Ø388	:216,207,010,046,217,207,091
5Ø394	:010,046,217,207,010,046,242
	:010,040,217,207,010,040,242
50400	:217,207,141,216,207,173,105
50406	:218,207,010,046,219,207,113
	210,207,010,040,219,207,115
50412	:010,046,219,207,010,046,006
50418	:219,207,141,218,207,024,234
50424	:173,216,207,109,218,207,098
50430	:141,208,207,173,217,207,127
50436	:109,219,207,141,209,207,072
50442	:024,173,220,207,109,208,183
50448	:207,141,208,207,169,000,180
50454	:109,209,207,141,209,207,080
50460	:024,169,032,109,209,207,010
50466	:141,209,207,173,208,207,155
5Ø472	:133,251,173,209,207,133,122
5Ø478	:252,173,212,207,041,007,170
50484	:141,225,207,056,169,007,089
5Ø49Ø	:237,225,207,141,225,207,020
50496	:169,000,141,206,207,056,075
50502	:173,225,207,046,206,207,110
50508	:206,225,207,016,245,160,111
50514	:000,173,227,205,201,005,125
50520	:240,090,201,002,240,064,157
50526	
712.24 10 21.21	:201,004,208,003,076,180,254
5Ø532	:197,173,228,206,240,010,130
50538	:177,251,013,206,207,145,081
50544	:251,076,180,197,173,227,192
50550	:205,201,001,240,018,173,188
50556	:206,207,073,255,141,206,188
50562	:207,177,251,045,206,207,199
50568	:145,251,076,180,197,177,138
50574	
	:251,045,206,207,240,032,099
50580	:177,251,013,206,207,145,123
50586	:251,076,180,197,177,251,006
T. C. T. 1993	
50592	:045,206,207,240,015,173,022
50598	:206,207,073,255,141,206,230
50604	:207,177,251,045,206,207,241
50610	:145,251,177,251,141,224,087
50616	:205,096,165,197,201,004,028
50622	:208,046,169,000,133,170,148
50628	:169,032,133,171,160,000,093
50634	
The second second	:152,145,170,056,165,170,036
50640	:233,255,141,212,206,165,140
50646	:171,233,063,013,212,206,088
50652	:240,016,024,165,170,105,172
50658	:001,133,170,165,171,105,203
50664	:000,133,171,076,200,197,241
50670	:096,165,197,170,201,028,071
50676	:208,008,169,015,141,212,229
	.200,000,100,010,141,212,229
50682	:206,076,010,198,201,021,194
50688	:208,104,169,240,141,212,050
50694	
	:206,076,034,198,238,214,204
50700	:206,173,214,206,045,212,044
50706	:206,201,015,208,035,173,088
	214 206 041 240 141 214 05
50712	:214,206,041,240,141,214,056
50718	:206,076,058,198,024,173,253
50724	:214,206,105,016,141,214,164
	200, 010, 100, 141, 214, 104
50730	:206,045,212,206,201,240,128
50736	:208,008,173,214,206,041,130
50742	· (15 141 214 200 100 000 001
	:015,141,214,206,169,000,031
50748	:133,170,169,004,133,171,072
50754	:173,214,206,160,000,145,196
	170 056 165 170 000 145,190
50760	:170,056,165,170,233,231,073
50766	:141,212,206,165,171,233,182
50772	:007,013,212,206,176,016,202
55112	
	(=www.comm

C-www.commodore.ca

50778 :024,165,170,105,001,133,176	51204 :032,022,196,174,242,002,160
50784 :170,165,171,105,000,133,072	51210 :173,224,205,045,206,207,046
50790 :171,076,066,198,096,160,101	51216 :240,012,173,202,205,013,093
50796 :128,185,119,198,153,064,187	51222 :204,205,141,202,205,076,031
50802 :008,136,016,247,096,255,104	
50808 :255,255,192,000,003,192,249	51228 :041,200,173,204,205,073,156
50814 :000,003,192,000,003,192,004	51234 :255,045,202,205,141,202,060
50820 :000,003,192,000,003,192,010	51240 :205,014,204,205,173,204,021
50826 :000,003,192,000,003,192,016	51246 :205,201,128,240,020,024,096
50832 :000,003,192,000,003,192,022	51252 :173,250,206,105,001,141,160
50838 :000,003,192,000,003,192,028	51258 :250,206,173,251,206,105,225
	51264 :000,141,251,206,076,001,227
50844 :000,003,192,000,003,192,034	51270 : 200, 173, 202, 205, 009, 128, 219
50850 :000,003,192,000,003,192,040	51276 :224,045,144,010,173,202,106
50856 :000,003,192,000,003,192,046	51282 :205,041,031,009,128,141,125
50862 :000,003,192,000,003,255,115	51288 :202,205,168,032,210,255,136
50868 :255,255,000,000,048,000,226	51294 :152,032,210,255,169,001,145
50874 :000,060,000,000,063,000,053	51300 :141,204,205,169,000,141,192
50880 :000,062,000,000,055,000,053	51306 :202,205,056,173,250,206,174
50886 :000,003,128,000,001,192,010	51312 :233,006,141,250,206,173,097
50892 :000,000,224,000,000,000,172	51318 :251,206,233,000,141,251,176
50898 :000,000,000,000,000,000,210	51324 :206,206,248,206,173,248,131
50904 :000,000,000,000,000,000,216	51330 :206,201,255,240,003,076,087
50910 :000,000,000,000,000,000,222	51336 :001,200,224,045,176,031,045
50916 :000,000,000,000,000,000,228	51342 :024,173,250,206,105,007,139
50922 :000,000,000,000,000,000,234	51348 :141,250,206,173,251,206,095
50928 :000,000,000,000,000,000,240	51354 :105,000,141,251,206,232,065
50934 :000,000,000,000,000,000,246	51360 :169,199,141,248,206,169,012
50940 :000,169,012,141,033,208,047	51366 :013,032,210,255,076,001,241
50946 :169,147,032,210,255,169,216	51372 :200,169,013,032,210,255,027
50952 :021,141,024,208,169,027,086	51378 :032,231,255,096,174,240,182
50958 :141,017,208,169,000,141,178	51384 :002,160,255,136,208,253,174
50964 :208,205,133,180,141,207,070	51390 :202,208,248,096,173,167,004
50970 :205,141,206,205,133,195,087	51396 :002,174,168,002,160,001,191
50976 :169,216,133,196,169,004,151	
50982 :133,181,162,000,160,000,162	51402 :032,186,255,173,169,002,251
50988 :169,128,141,210,205,140,013	51408 :162,172,160,002,032,189,157
50994 :206,205,172,207,205,185,206	51414 :255,169,000,162,000,160,192
51000 :000,008,140,207,205,172,020	51420 :032,032,213,255,096,173,253
51000 :000,000,140,207,205,172,020	51426 :167,002,174,168,002,160,131
51012 :011,169,001,145,195,169,246	51432 :001,032,186,255,173,169,024
51018 :160,145,180,076,088,199,154	51438 :002,162,172,160,002,032,000
51024 :169,000,145,195,169,160,150	51444 :189,255,169,032,133,254,252
51030 :145,180,024,165,195,105,132	51450 :169,000,133,253,169,253,203
51036 :001,133,195,165,196,105,119	51456 :162,255,160,063,032,216,120
	51462 :255,096,165,197,201,022,174
51042 :000,133,196,024,165,180,028 51048 :105,001,133,180,165,181,101	51468 :240,001,096,169,000,133,139
51054 :105,000,133,181,078,210,049	51474 :170,169,032,133,171,169,094
	51480 :000,133,180,169,096,133,223
51060 :205,173,210,205,240,003,128	51486 :181,160,000,177,170,141,091
51066 :076,049,199,238,207,205,072	51492 :062,003,177,180,141,064,151
51072 :169,128,141,210,205,232,189	51498 :003,173,062,003,145,180,096
51078 :224,003,144,167,024,165,093	51504 :173,064,003,145,170,024,115
51084 :180,105,016,133,180,165,151	51510 :165,170,105,001,133,170,030
51090 :181,105,000,133,181,024,002	51516 :165,171,105,000,133,171,037
51096 :165,195,105,016,133,195,193	51522 :024,165,180,105,001,133,162
51102 :165,196,105,000,133,196,185	51528 :180,165,181,105,000,133,068
51108 :162,000,238,208,205,173,126	51534 :181,056,165,170,233,255,114
51114 :208,205,201,021,176,003,216	51540 :141,200,205,165,171,233,175
51120 :076,049,199,096,169,001,254	51546 :063,013,200,205,144,193,140
51126 :141,238,002,096,165,197,253	51552 :096,013,013,013,013,013,001
51132 :201,041,240,001,096,169,168	
51138 :000,032,189,255,169,004,075	Program 3:
51144 :170,160,255,032,186,255,234	
51150 :032,192,255,162,004,032,115	BASIC Portion Of Hi-Res Graphics Editor
51156 :201,255,176,003,076,220,119	
51162 :199,096,169,008,032,210,164	5 INPUT "{CLR}JOYSTICK SPEED (1-10)";JS\$
51168 :255,169,013,032,210,255,134	:rem 137
51174 :162,000,169,001,141,204,139	6 IF VAL(JS\$) < 10R VAL(JS\$) > 10 THEN5
51180 :205,169,000,141,250,206,183	:rem 192
51186 :169,000,141,251,206,169,154	7 POKE752,11-VAL(JS\$) :rem 180
51192 :199,141,248,206,169,005,192	8 FOR T= 2048T02048+64:POKET, 0:NEXT
51198 :141,227,205,142,242,002,189	:rem 22
	Passan and an and an and a second sec

1Ø	SYS50624	:rem 97	80 Y =Y+(Y>0):RETURN	:rem 180
	SYS49152	:rem 102	90 Y=Y-(Y<20		:rem 231
	GETA\$:IF PEEK(197) <> 3THEN12	:rem 199	95 RETURN		:rem 78
	FOR T= 1 TO 300:NEXT SYS50941	:rem 188	100 X=X+(X>0	ð):RETURN	:rem 218
	51550541	Tem Tot	110 RETURN		:rem 114
16	VI=53248:POKEVI+21,1:POKEVI,	21:POKEVI+		<pre>Ø):X=X+(X>Ø):RETURN</pre>	
	<pre>16,PEEK(VI+16)OR1:POKEVI+1,1</pre>	ØØ :rem 51	130 Y=Y-(Y<2	$2\emptyset$):X=X+(X> \emptyset):RETURN	:rem 123
	POKE2Ø4Ø,32	:rem 238	14Ø RETURN		:rem 117
2Ø	SC= 1024:PX=0:PY=0:CN=0:OS=5	5296:0C=PE	150 X=X-(X<2		:rem 20
	EK(OS)	:rem 24		-Ø):X=X-(X<23):RETUR	
3Ø	GET A\$:IF A\$=""THEN CN=CN+1	:rem 65		2Ø):X=X-(X<23):RETUR	
31	IF PEEK(197)=4 THEN FOR T=20	48T02Ø48+6	200 BO=Y*3+1	INT(X/8)	:rem 60
	4: POKET, Ø: NEXT: SYS50941	:rem 196		7-(X-INT(X/8)*8)):P=	64*PEEK(20
32	IF PEEK(197)=3THENPOKE198,Ø:	FORT=1TO3Ø	4Ø)+BO		:rem 49
	Ø:NEXT:GOTO11	:rem 62	220 IF SH=0	THENPOKEP, PEEK (P) OR	
33	IF A\$="{L}"THEN GOSUB 300:SY	S51394:GOS			:rem 10
	UB400:SYS50941	:rem 242		EEK(P)AND(255-BT):SH	
34	IF AS="{HOME}"THEN GOSUB300:		230 RETURN		:rem 117
	OSUB400:SYS50941	:rem 245		BLK [7 RIGHT [CLR] [R	
4Ø	IF CN= 2 THEN POKE SC, PEEK (SC	and a second second second second	SK OR { I	RVS}T{OFF}APE" LF J\$=""THEN301	:rem 144
	=Ø	:rem 147	301 GET J\$:1	LF J\$=""THEN3Ø1	:rem 93
5Ø	IF CN= 1 THEN POKE SC, PEEK(SC			D"AND J\$<>"T"THEN 3	
	a second s	:rem 140		FILENAME"; FI\$:rem 153
	IF(PEEK(56320)AND16)<>0 THEN		305 IF LEFTS	\$(J\$,1)="D"THEN D=8:	
61	IF PEEK(653)THEN POKESC+5427				:rem 7Ø
	OSUB200:GOTO 65	:rem 246	3Ø6 D=1	and the second second second second	:rem 75
	POKESC+54272,1:SH=Ø:GOSUB 20			584 TO 684+LEN(FI\$)-	
	IF 15-PEEK(56320)=0 THEN 79			FI\$, T-683, 1)):NEXT	
66	FL=Ø:OC=PEEK(SC+54272):OS=SC-			D:POKE68Ø,D:POKE681	
		:rem 141		,172:POKE683,2	
7Ø	ON 15-PEEK(5632Ø)AND15GOSUB	80,90,95,1	325 RETURN		:rem 122
-	00,120,130,140,150,160,170	:rem 163	400 OPEN15,8	3,15:INPUT#15,A\$,B\$,	C\$,D\$:PRIN
72	POKESC, (PEEK(SC)OR128) SC=1024+40*Y+X	:rem 243		B\$" ";C\$;" ";C\$;" "	
75	SC=1024+40*Y+X	:rem 155	405 CLOSE15		:rem 117
79	GOTO 30	:rem 12	410 FOR T= 1	LTO 3000 :NEXT :RETU	RN:rem 550
	HEALTHY	ACCET	TECIL	SOPHISTICATED S	
14		AJJE	TES !!	OF AMERIC	A*
	COMPUTING!!			PRESENTS	
			COMPUTER	CRAEV APT	TCT
		DIG	ITAL	GRAFIX - ART	
		mouter Grade	Wide Dynamic Ran	(Commodore 64" v	ersion)
		0% Error Free			CATIONAL
5			Carefully Pack		
	FRUGRAMIS	All Prices Includ		WITH THE CONSUM	the state of the second s
		All FILes Includ	o. o. onipping		

Your computer can help you and your loved ones live longer and enjoy life more.

Call or send for a FREE catalog of health-related programs:

* Diet/Nutrition * Exercise/Aerobics * Health Education * Self-Improvement * Psychology * Games

Programs for all ages!

CTRL Health Software 18653 Ventura Blvd., # 348 Tarzana, CA 91356 (818) 788-0888

Phone Orders Add \$2.50 C.O.D. Fee **COMPUTER TAPE PRICES** Length 25LOT 100 LOT 1000 LOT C-5 .45/11.25 .35/35.00 30/300.00 C-10 .50/12.50 .35/35.00 30/300.00 C-20 .55/13.75 .40/40.00 35/350.00 BASF DPS Tapes Add .05 Cents Per Tape - Custom Lengths Available -... Write For Volume Prices... -Norelco Cassette Cases and Labels -[with Cassette Orders Only] 12-249 Cases/ .20 Ea. 250- .13 Ea. 120 for 1.70 12 Labels for .20 14.50 1000 Pinfeed Labels SEND MONEY ORDERS OR CHECKS TO: CASS-A-TAPES Box 8123-C Kansas City, MO 64112

816-444-4651

CREATE EXTRAORDINARY COLOR - GRAPHICS USING THE:

- Joystick Mode Program Mode
- · Program to Picture Utility (for your basic or machine-language programs)

GRAFIX- ARTIST" provides comprehensive

- Reference Card
- Help Screens Introduction Tutorial
 Demo's

NO COMPUTER EXPERIENCE IS NECESSARY

Children, parents, artists, educators will enjoy the ease-of-use and options GRAFIX-ARTIST" provides.

NOW AVAILABLE - Grafix-Printer™ COMING SOON - Lesson-DesignerTM

Dealer and Distributor Inquiries Invited



198 Ross Rd. King of Prussia, PA 19406 (215) 265-2277 of Commodore Bu

e.ca

Snertle

Soori Sivakumaran

By making simple selections from a menu, a child can change this arithmetic drill to fit his or her own tutoring needs. Written for the unexpanded VIC, versions also are included for the Commodore 64, Atari, TI-99/4A, Color Computer, Apple, IBM PC, and PCjr.

"Snertle" is designed to help teach children the fundamentals of addition, subtraction, and multiplication. A turtle named Snertle is drawn on the screen to give encouragement and assistance to the player.

An Individual Challenge

Snertle allows children to tailor math problems to fit their individual abilities and weaknesses. Snertle first asks the child to select addition, subtraction, or multiplication problems. If addition or subtraction is selected, the child is then asked to choose the largest and smallest numbers to be used in creating the problems. The largest number that can be chosen is 99 and the smallest number is zero.

If multiplication is chosen, the child can decide to practice a certain "times table," or solve problems created randomly from 0 through the 14 times table.

For example, if the 12 times table is selected, then one number in each question created will always be 12. The other number will be randomly selected from the range 0–14.

If the child chooses to attempt random multiplication problems, he or she must define the range of numbers (within the limits of 0 and 14) from which the problems can be created, similar to the process for random addition or subtraction problems.

Creating The Screen

In Program 1, once the necessary information is entered, the turtle's image is POKEd onto the screen. The two numbers used in the problem are chosen in lines 305, 315, and 1070. The numbers are then displayed on the screen, each digit being four regular characters high and three wide. The large character set is created in a series of subroutines in lines 500–990.

The larger number is always displayed above the smaller number to avoid negative answers to subtraction problems. The appropriate sign for addition, subtraction, or multiplication is drawn on the screen by a subroutine beginning at line 6000. Next, a horizontal line is drawn under the numbers.

Line 394 contains a FOR–NEXT loop that clears the keyboard buffer. This prevents the child from accidentally entering data while the turtle and the problem are being put on the screen.

Another FOR–NEXT loop in lines 395–420 enters the user's response to the problem. Because a GET statement is used, the RETURN key does not have to be pressed when entering the response. An arrow will appear at the bottom of the screen to prompt for each digit of the response.

The Turtle Smiles

Once the response is entered, Snertle checks it against the correct answer. If the child's response is correct the turtle will smile, GOOD! will appear on its shell, and a high beep will sound. If the

BREAK

WITH NIGHT MISSION



You deserve the best. You've earned it. Now reward yourself with a session of Night Mission PINBALL, the most realistic and challenging arcade simulation ever conceived!
Stunning graphics and dazzling



sound effects put Night Mission PINBALL in a class by itself. Game features: multiball and multi-player capabilities, ten different professionally designed levels of play, and an editor that lets you create *your own* custom modes. ■ So take a break with Night Mission PINBALL from SubLOGIC. Winner of *Electronic Games* magazine's 1983 Arcade Award for Best Computer Audio/Visual Effects.

See your dealer or write or call for more information. For direct orders please add \$1.50 for shipping and specify UPS or first class mail delivery. Illinois residents add 5% sales tax. American Express, Diner's Club, MasterCard, and Visa accepted.

Order Line: 800/637-4983



Atari, Connoble, and IBM. PC e 64,

response is incorrect, Snertle the turtle's head will disappear into his shell and the message TRY AGAIN will appear on his side.

The user will be given a second chance. If the new response is correct, Snertle will poke his head out from his shell. If the answer is again incorrect, the correct answer will be displayed on the screen.

The program will keep producing problems until the X key is pressed in response to a problem. The percentage of correctly answered questions is then calculated in line 410, and displayed. This percentage only includes problems answered correctly on the first attempt. Snertle then returns to the menu where the child may END the program or select more problems.

Program 1 uses all but 84 bytes of the unexpanded VIC's memory.

Program 1: Snertle For VIC

Refer to the "Automatic Proofreader" article before typing this program in.

100	D\$=CHR\$(18):E\$=CHR\$(146):Y=	160:LL=368
	76	:rem 62
110		
	+2,15	:rem 181
120	PRINTB\$B\$B\$B\$C\$C\$ D\$"SELECT	
		:rem 119
130	PRINTB\$"1) ADDITION"	:rem 113
140	PRINTB\$"2) SUBTRACTION" PRINTB\$"3) MULTIPLICATION" PRINTB\$"4) END PROGRAM"	:rem 117
150	PRINTBS"3) MULTIPLICATION"	:rem 87
155	PRINTBS"4) END PROGRAM"	:rem 3Ø
16Ø	PRINTB\$"(ENTER 1,2,3 OR 4)"	
	FQ>4ORQ<ØTHEN16Ø	:rem 102
185		:rem 141
187	IFQ=3THEN1000	:rem 224
188	IFQ=4THENEND	:rem 248
19Ø	PRINTA\$B\$B\$"ENTER LARGEST V	ALUE"
		:rem 169
200	PRINT"(MIN.:0 MAX.:";C;")";	:INPUTR:IF
	R<ØORR>CTHEN2ØØ	:rem 142
230	PRINTB\$B\$"ENTER SMALLEST VA	
		:rem 146
240	PRINT"(MIN.:0 MAX.:";R;")";	:INPUTS:IF
	S<ØORS>RTHEN24Ø	:rem 183
263	I INTERTATION	RETURN TO M
	ENU":FORI=1T0750:NEXTI	:rem 6
265	PRINTA\$:rem 143
27Ø	Z=Ø:ZZ=Ø:GOSUB2ØØØ	:rem 55
275	GOSUB1100:GOSUB1170:GOSUB12	
	60	:rem 102
3Ø1	TR=Ø:ZZ=ZZ+1	:rem 226
3Ø5	L=INT(RND(1)*(R-S+1))+S	:rem 234
31Ø	IFQ=3ANDT=1THEN320	:rem 61
315	K=INT(RND(1)*(R-S+1))+S	:rem 234
32Ø	F\$=STR\$(K):W=Ø	:rem 243
325	IFK <lthenw=110< td=""><td>:rem 81</td></lthenw=110<>	:rem 81
33Ø	GOSUB3ØØØ	:rem 217
335	W=11Ø	:rem 193
337	IFL>KTHENW=Ø	:rem 244
34Ø		:rem 248
345	GOSUB3ØØØ	:rem 223
346	ONQGOSUB6000,6000,6004	:rem 185
350	IFQ=1THENM=K+L	:rem 97
355	IFQ=2ANDK>=LTHENM=K-L	:rem 78



A subtraction problem—"Snertle" for VIC. Other versions similar.

	IFQ=2ANDK <lthenm=l-k< th=""><th>:rem 11</th></lthenm=l-k<>	:rem 11
365	IFO=3THENM=K*L	:rem 104
38Ø	GOSUB740:MM=1:IFM>9THENMM=2	:rem 189
385	IFM>99THENMM=3	:rem 101
390	GOSUB74Ø	:rem 183
393	V=Ø:GOSUB11ØØ	:rem 222
394	FORI=631TO640:POKEI,0:NEXTI	:rem 180
395	FORJ=Ø TO MM-1	:rem 218
397	POKE8177-(4*J),30	:rem 94
400	GETH\$:rem 224
4Ø5	IFH\$=""THEN400	:rem 216
407	IFH\$="X"ANDZZ=1THEN100	:rem 36
410	IFH\$="X"THENPRINTA\$"PERCENTAG	E:";INT(
	Z/(ZZ-1)*100):GOTO120	:rem 10
412	FORO=8164T08168:POKE0, 32:NEXT	0
		:rem 104
	P=VAL(H\$)	:rem 199
420	V=V+(P*10 [†] J):X=8110-(4*J):GOS	SUB480:NE
	XTJ	:rem 86
45Ø	IFM=VTHEN47Ø	:rem 210
451	POKELL, 160: FORI=1T0500:NEXTI:	
		:rem 83
	FORI=8098T08186:POKEI, 32:NEXT	
456	IFTR=1THEN46Ø	:rem 11
458	TR=1:GOSUB1500:GOSUB770:GOTO	
	and the state	:rem 159
46Ø	M\$=STR\$(M)	:rem 3
461	FORI=1T022-MM:READA:NEXTI	:rem 96
461 462	FOROO=1TOMM	:rem 96 :rem 204
461 462 464	FOROO=1TOMM P=VAL(MID\$(M\$,(00+1),1))	:rem 96 :rem 204 :rem 243
461 462 464 465	<pre>FOROO=1TOMM P=VAL(MID\$(M\$,(00+1),1)) READX:GOSUB480:NEXTOO:RESTORM</pre>	:rem 96 :rem 204 :rem 243 E:rem 222
461 462 464 465	FOROO=1TOMM P=VAL(MID\$(M\$,(OO+1),1)) READX:GOSUB480:NEXTOO:RESTORN GOSUB1230:IFTR=0THENGOSUB2500	:rem 96 :rem 2Ø4 :rem 243 E:rem 222 Ø:GOSUB75
461 462 464 465 47Ø	FOROO=1TOMM P=VAL(MID\$(M\$,(00+1),1)) READX:GOSUB480:NEXTOO:RESTORN GOSUB1230:IFTR=0THENGOSUB2500 5:Z=Z+1:GOSUB6500	:rem 96 :rem 204 :rem 243 E:rem 222 0:GOSUB75 :rem 154
461 462 464 465 47Ø 471	FOROO=1TOMM P=VAL(MID\$(M\$,(OO+1),1)) READX:GOSUB480:NEXTOO:RESTORN GOSUB1230:IFTR=0THENGOSUB2500 5:Z=Z+1:GOSUB6500 GOSUB2225:GOTO301	:rem 96 :rem 204 :rem 243 S:rem 222 0:GOSUB75 :rem 154 :rem 238
461 462 464 465 47Ø 471 48Ø	FOROO=1TOMM P=VAL(MID\$(M\$,(OO+1),1)) READX:GOSUB480:NEXTOO:RESTORN GOSUB1230:IFTR=0THENGOSUB2500 5:Z=Z+1:GOSUB6500 GOSUB2225:GOTO301 IFP=0THENGOSUB720	:rem 96 :rem 204 :rem 243 :rem 222 :GOSUB75 :rem 154 :rem 238 :rem 48
461 462 464 465 47Ø 471	FOROO=1TOMM P=VAL(MID\$(M\$,(OO+1),1)) READX:GOSUB480:NEXTOO:RESTORN GOSUB1230:IFTR=0THENGOSUB2500 5:Z=Z+1:GOSUB6500 GOSUB2225:GOTO301 IFP=0THENGOSUB720 ONPGOSUB 500,525,555,585,610	:rem 96 :rem 204 :rem 243 :rem 222 :GOSUB75 :rem 154 :rem 238 :rem 48 633,660,
461 462 464 465 470 470 471 480 485	FOROO=1TOMM P=VAL(MID\$(M\$,(OO+1),1)) READX:GOSUB480:NEXTOO:RESTORN GOSUB1230:IFTR=0THENGOSUB2500 5:Z=Z+1:GOSUB6500 GOSUB2225:GOTO301 IFP=0THENGOSUB720 ONPGOSUB 500,525,555,585,610 680,700:RETURN	:rem 96 :rem 204 :rem 243 :rem 222 :GOSUB75 :rem 154 :rem 238 :rem 48 633,660, :rem 254
461 462 464 465 47Ø 471 48Ø	FOROO=1TOMM P=VAL(MID\$(M\$,(OO+1),1)) READX:GOSUB480:NEXTOO:RESTORN GOSUB1230:IFTR=0THENGOSUB2500 5:Z=Z+1:GOSUB6500 GOSUB2225:GOTO301 IFP=0THENGOSUB720 ONPGOSUB 500,525,555,585,610 680,700:RETURN FORI=0T066STEP22:POKEX+I+1,Y	:rem 96 :rem 204 :rem 243 :rem 222 :GOSUB75 :rem 154 :rem 238 :rem 48 :633,660, :rem 254
461 462 464 465 470 471 480 485 500	FOROO=1TOMM P=VAL(MID\$(M\$,(OO+1),1)) READX:GOSUB480:NEXTOO:RESTORN GOSUB1230:IFTR=0THENGOSUB2500 5:Z=Z+1:GOSUB6500 GOSUB2225:GOTO301 IFP=0THENGOSUB720 ONPGOSUB 500,525,555,585,610 680,700:RETURN FORI=0TO66STEP22:POKEX+I+1,Y TURN	:rem 96 :rem 204 :rem 243 :rem 222 :GOSUB75 :rem 154 :rem 238 :rem 48 :633,660, :rem 254 :NEXTI:RE :rem 211
461 462 464 465 470 470 471 480 485	FOROO=1TOMM P=VAL(MID\$(M\$,(OO+1),1)) READX:GOSUB48Ø:NEXTOO:RESTORN GOSUB123Ø:IFTR=ØTHENGOSUB25ØØ 5:Z=Z+1:GOSUB65ØØ GOSUB2225:GOTO3Ø1 IFP=ØTHENGOSUB72Ø ONPGOSUB 5ØØ,525,555,585,61Ø, 68Ø,7ØØ:RETURN FORI=ØTO66STEP22:POKEX+I+1,Y TURN GOSUB99Ø:GOSUB98Ø:POKEX+44,Y	:rem 96 :rem 204 :rem 243 :rem 222 :GOSUB75 :rem 154 :rem 238 :rem 48 :633,660, :rem 254 :NEXTI:RE :rem 211 :GOSUB970
461 462 464 465 470 471 480 485 500 525	FOROO=1TOMM P=VAL(MID\$(M\$,(OO+1),1)) READX:GOSUB48Ø:NEXTOO:RESTORI GOSUB123Ø:IFTR=ØTHENGOSUB25ØØ 5:Z=Z+1:GOSUB65ØØ GOSUB2225:GOTO3Ø1 IFP=ØTHENGOSUB72Ø ONPGOSUB 5ØØ,525,555,585,61Ø 68Ø,7ØØ:RETURN FORI=ØTO66STEP22:POKEX+I+1,Y TURN GOSUB99Ø:GOSUB98Ø:POKEX+44,Y :RETURN	:rem 96 :rem 204 :rem 243 :rem 222 :GOSUB75 :rem 154 :rem 238 :rem 48 :633,660, :rem 254 :NEXTI:RE :rem 211 :GOSUB970 :rem 102
461 462 464 465 470 471 480 485 500	FOROO=1TOMM P=VAL(MID\$(M\$,(OO+1),1)) READX:GOSUB480:NEXTOO:RESTORN GOSUB1230:IFTR=0THENGOSUB2500 5:Z=Z+1:GOSUB6500 GOSUB2225:GOTO301 IFP=0THENGOSUB720 ONPGOSUB 500,525,555,585,610 680,700:RETURN FORI=0TO66STEP22:POKEX+I+1,Y TURN GOSUB990:GOSUB980:POKEX+44,Y :RETURN GOSUB990:GOSUB980:POKEX+46,Y	:rem 96 :rem 204 :rem 243 :rem 222 :GOSUB75 :rem 154 :rem 238 :rem 48 :633,660, :rem 254 :NEXTI:RE :rem 211 :GOSUB970 :rem 102 :GOSUB970
461 462 464 465 470 471 480 485 500 525 555	FOROO=1TOMM P=VAL(MID\$(M\$,(OO+1),1)) READX:GOSUB480:NEXTOO:RESTORN GOSUB1230:IFTR=0THENGOSUB2500 5:Z=Z+1:GOSUB6500 GOSUB2225:GOTO301 IFP=0THENGOSUB720 ONPGOSUB 500,525,555,585,610 680,700:RETURN FORI=0TO66STEP22:POKEX+I+1,Y TURN GOSUB990:GOSUB980:POKEX+44,Y :RETURN GOSUB990:GOSUB980:POKEX+46,Y :RETURN	:rem 96 :rem 204 :rem 243 :rem 222 :GOSUB75 :rem 154 :rem 238 :rem 48 :633,660, :rem 254 :NEXTI:RE :rem 211 :GOSUB970 :rem 102 :GOSUB970 :rem 107
461 462 464 465 470 471 480 485 500 525 555 585	FOROO=1TOMM P=VAL(MID\$(M\$,(OO+1),1)) READX:GOSUB480:NEXTOO:RESTORN GOSUB1230:IFTR=0THENGOSUB2500 5:Z=Z+1:GOSUB6500 GOSUB2225:GOTO301 IFP=0THENGOSUB720 ONPGOSUB 500,525,555,585,610 680,700:RETURN FORI=0TO66STEP22:POKEX+I+1,Y TURN GOSUB990:GOSUB980:POKEX+44,Y :RETURN GOSUB990:GOSUB980:POKEX+46,Y :RETURN	:rem 96 :rem 204 :rem 243 :rem 222 :GOSUB75 :rem 154 :rem 238 :rem 48 :633,660, :rem 254 :NEXTI:RE :rem 211 :GOSUB970 :rem 102 :GOSUB970 :rem 107
461 462 464 465 470 471 480 485 500 525 555 585 595	FOROO=1TOMM P=VAL(MID\$(M\$,(OO+1),1)) READX:GOSUB48Ø:NEXTOO:RESTORI GOSUB123Ø:IFTR=ØTHENGOSUB25ØØ 5:Z=Z+1:GOSUB65ØØ GOSUB2225:GOTO3Ø1 IFP=ØTHENGOSUB72Ø ONPGOSUB 5ØØ,525,555,585,61Ø, 68Ø,7ØØ:RETURN FORI=ØTO66STEP22:POKEX+I+1,Y TURN GOSUB99Ø:GOSUB98Ø:POKEX+44,Y :RETURN GOSUB99Ø:GOSUB98Ø:POKEX+46,Y :RETURN POKEX,Y:POKEX+22,16Ø FORI=44T046:POKEI+X,Y:NEXTI	:rem 96 :rem 204 :rem 243 :rem 222 :GOSUB75 :rem 154 :rem 238 :rem 48 :633,660, :rem 254 :NEXTI:RE :rem 211 :GOSUB970 :rem 107 :rem 193 :rem 1
461 462 464 465 470 471 480 485 500 525 555 585	FOROO=1TOMM P=VAL(MID\$(M\$,(OO+1),1)) READX:GOSUB48Ø:NEXTOO:RESTORN GOSUB123Ø:IFTR=ØTHENGOSUB25ØØ 5:Z=Z+1:GOSUB65ØØ GOSUB2225:GOTO3Ø1 IFP=ØTHENGOSUB72Ø ONPGOSUB 5ØØ,525,555,585,61Ø, 68Ø,7ØØ:RETURN FORI=ØTO66STEP22:POKEX+I+1,Y TURN GOSUB99Ø:GOSUB98Ø:POKEX+44,Y :RETURN GOSUB99Ø:GOSUB98Ø:POKEX+46,Y :RETURN POKEX,Y:POKEX+22,16Ø FORI=44TO46:POKEI+X,Y:NEXTI	:rem 96 :rem 204 :rem 243 :rem 222 :GOSUB75 :rem 154 :rem 238 :rem 48 :633,660, :rem 254 :NEXTI:RE :rem 211 :GOSUB970 :rem 107 :rem 193 :rem 1 :rem 1 URN
461 462 464 465 470 471 480 485 500 525 555 585 595 600	FOROO=1TOMM P=VAL(MID\$(M\$,(OO+1),1)) READX:GOSUB48Ø:NEXTOO:RESTORI GOSUB123Ø:IFTR=ØTHENGOSUB25ØØ 5:Z=Z+1:GOSUB65ØØ GOSUB2225:GOTO3Ø1 IFP=ØTHENGOSUB72Ø ONPGOSUB 5ØØ,525,555,585,61Ø, 68Ø,7ØØ:RETURN FORI=ØTO66STEP22:POKEX+I+1,Y TURN GOSUB99Ø:GOSUB98Ø:POKEX+44,Y :RETURN GOSUB99Ø:GOSUB98Ø:POKEX+46,Y :RETURN POKEX,Y:POKEX+22,16Ø FORI=44T046:POKEI+X,Y:NEXTI	:rem 96 :rem 204 :rem 243 :rem 222 :GOSUB75 :rem 154 :rem 238 :rem 48 :633,660, :rem 254 :NEXTI:RE :rem 211 :GOSUB970 :rem 107 :rem 193 :rem 1

62Ø	POKEX+22, Y: POKEX+23, 98: POKEX	+24,98:PO
	KEX+46,Y:GOSUB970:RETURN	:rem 95
633	GOSUB990	:rem 190
64Ø	POKEX+22, Y: POKEX+23, 98: POKEX	+24,98.
		:rem 18
645	POKEX+44, Y: POKEX+46, Y: GOSUB9	
	ronant rijiri ondit rojirooboby	:rem 141
66Ø	GOSUB99Ø	:rem 190
67Ø		
010	POKEX+24, Y: POKEX+45, Y: POKEX+	
	EX+67,Y:RETURN	:rem 254
68Ø	GOSUB525	:rem 186
690	POKEX+22, Y: POKEX+46, Y: RETURN	
7ØØ	GOSUB680:POKEX+44,32:RETURN	
72Ø	GOSUB680:POKEX+23,32:RETURN	:rem 179
740	FORI=8080TO8093:POKEI,64:NEX	TT . RETURN
	10hi 0000100000010hii/04thia	:rem 115
755	POKE7753, 7: POKE7754, 15: POKE7	
155	VE7756 A. DOVE7757 22	
7.0	KE7756,4:POKE7757,33	
760	POKE7753,7:POKE7754,15:POKE7	
	KE7756,4:POKE7757,33:RETURN	
77Ø	POKE7732, 20: POKE7733, 18: POKE	7734,25
		:rem 209
78Ø	POKE7753,1:POKE7754,7:POKE77	55.1: POKE
	7756,9:POKE7757,14:POKE7758,	
		:rem 147
785		:1em 147
96Ø	FORI=ØTO66STEP22:POKE I+X,16	
	ETURN	:rem 191
97Ø	FORI=ØTO2:POKEI+66+X,160:NEX	TI:RETURN
		:rem 125
98Ø	POKEX+22,98:POKEX+23,98:POKE	X+24,16Ø:
	RETURN	:rem 113
990	FORI=ØTO2:POKEX+I,160:NEXTI:	
		:rem 232
1000	PRINTA\$B\$B\$SPC(2)"DO YOU WI	
		CU MO.I
	7 INIMINODODODIC(2) DO 100 WI	
		:rem 212
		:rem 212 'IMES"
1010	9 PRINTB\$SPC(3)"1) PRACTICE T	:rem 212 IMES" :rem 138
1Ø10 1Ø15	9 PRINTB\$SPC(3)"1) PRACTICE T 5 PRINT"TABLES"	:rem 212 'IMES" :rem 138 :rem 83
1010	9 PRINTB\$SPC(3)"1) PRACTICE T 5 PRINT"TABLES"	:rem 212 'IMES" :rem 138 :rem 83
1Ø10 1Ø15	9 PRINTB\$SPC(3)"1) PRACTICE T 5 PRINT"TABLES"	:rem 212 'IMES" :rem 138 :rem 83
1Ø10 1Ø15	9 PRINTB\$SPC(3)"1) PRACTICE T 5 PRINT"TABLES" 9 PRINTB\$SPC(3)"2) RANDOM NUM	:rem 212 PIMES" :rem 138 :rem 83 BERS" :rem 156
1010 1015 1020	9 PRINTB\$SPC(3)"1) PRACTICE T 5 PRINT"TABLES" 9 PRINTB\$SPC(3)"2) .RANDOM NUM 9 PRINT"(ENTER 1 OR 2)";:INPU	<pre>:rem 212 'IMES" :rem 138 :rem 83 'BERS" :rem 156 TT:IFT<ØO</pre>
1010 1015 1020 1030	<pre>9 PRINTB\$SPC(3)"1) PRACTICE T 5 PRINT"TABLES" 9 PRINTB\$SPC(3)"2) .RANDOM NUM 9 PRINT"(ENTER 1 OR 2)";:INPU RT>2THEN1030</pre>	:rem 212 'IMES" :rem 138 :rem 83 BERS" :rem 156 TT:IFT<00 :rem 162
1010 1015 1020 1030	<pre>9 PRINTB\$SPC(3)"1) PRACTICE T 5 PRINT"TABLES" 9 PRINTB\$SPC(3)"2) .RANDOM NUM 9 PRINT"(ENTER 1 OR 2)";:INPU RT>2THEN1030 9 IFT=2THENGOT0190</pre>	:rem 212 'IMES" :rem 138 :rem 83 BERS" :rem 156 TT:IFT<ØO :rem 162 :rem 26
1010 1015 1020 1030	<pre>9 PRINTB\$SPC(3)"1) PRACTICE T 5 PRINT"TABLES" 9 PRINTB\$SPC(3)"2) .RANDOM NUM 9 PRINT"(ENTER 1 OR 2)";:INPU RT>2THEN1030 9 IFT=2THENGOT0190 9 PRINTA\$B\$B\$SPC(2)"ENTER TIM</pre>	<pre>:rem 212 'IMES" :rem 138 :rem 83 'BERS" :rem 156 TT:IFT<Ø0 :rem 162 :rem 26 ES TABLE"</pre>
1010 1015 1020 1030 1050 1060	<pre>9 PRINTB\$SPC(3)"1) PRACTICE T 5 PRINT"TABLES" 9 PRINTB\$SPC(3)"2) .RANDOM NUM 9 PRINT"(ENTER 1 OR 2)";:INPU RT>2THEN1030 9 IFT=2THENGOTO190 9 PRINTA\$B\$B\$SPC(2)"ENTER TIM</pre>	:rem 212 'IMES" :rem 138 :rem 83 BERS" :rem 156 TT:IFT<ØO :rem 162 :rem 26 ES TABLE" :rem 154
1010 1015 1020 1030 1050 1060	<pre>9 PRINTB\$SPC(3)"1) PRACTICE T 5 PRINT"TABLES" 9 PRINTB\$SPC(3)"2) .RANDOM NUM 9 PRINT"(ENTER 1 OR 2)";:INPU RT>2THEN1030 9 IFT=2THENGOT0190 9 PRINTA\$B\$B\$SPC(2)"ENTER TIM 9 PRINTB\$SPC(3)"(1-14)";:INPU</pre>	:rem 212 'IMES" :rem 138 :rem 83 BERS" :rem 156 TT:IFT<ØO :rem 162 :rem 26 ES TABLE" :rem 154 TK:IFK<10
1010 1015 1020 1030 1050 1060	<pre>9 PRINTB\$SPC(3)"1) PRACTICE T 5 PRINT"TABLES" 9 PRINTB\$SPC(3)"2) .RANDOM NUM 9 PRINT"(ENTER 1 OR 2)";:INPU RT>2THEN1030 9 IFT=2THENGOTO190 9 PRINTA\$B\$B\$SPC(2)"ENTER TIM 9 PRINTB\$SPC(3)"(1-14)";:INPU RK>14THEN1070</pre>	:rem 212 'IMES" :rem 138 :rem 83 BERS" :rem 156 TT:IFT<ØO :rem 162 :rem 26 ES TABLE" :rem 154 TK:IFK<10 :rem 212
1010 1015 1020 1030 1050 1060 1070 1090	<pre>9 PRINTB\$SPC(3)"1) PRACTICE T 5 PRINT"TABLES" 9 PRINTB\$SPC(3)"2) .RANDOM NUM 9 PRINT"(ENTER 1 OR 2)";:INPU RT>2THEN1030 9 IFT=2THENGOTO190 9 PRINTA\$B\$B\$SPC(2)"ENTER TIM 9 PRINTB\$SPC(3)"(1-14)";:INPU RK>14THEN1070 9 S=0:R=14:GOTO263</pre>	:rem 212 'IMES" :rem 138 :rem 83 BERS" :rem 156 TT:IFT<ØO :rem 162 :rem 26 ES TABLE" :rem 154 TK:IFK<10
1010 1015 1020 1030 1050 1060 1070 1090	<pre>9 PRINTB\$SPC(3)"1) PRACTICE T 5 PRINT"TABLES" 9 PRINTB\$SPC(3)"2) .RANDOM NUM 9 PRINT"(ENTER 1 OR 2)";:INPU RT>2THEN1030 9 IFT=2THENGOTO190 9 PRINTA\$B\$B\$SPC(2)"ENTER TIM 9 PRINTB\$SPC(3)"(1-14)";:INPU RK>14THEN1070</pre>	:rem 212 'IMES" :rem 138 :rem 83 BERS" :rem 156 TT:IFT<ØO :rem 162 :rem 26 ES TABLE" :rem 154 TK:IFK<10 :rem 212
1010 1015 1020 1030 1050 1060 1070 1090 1100	<pre>9 PRINTB\$SPC(3)"1) PRACTICE T 5 PRINT"TABLES" 9 PRINTB\$SPC(3)"2) .RANDOM NUM 9 PRINT"(ENTER 1 OR 2)";:INPU RT>2THEN1030 9 IFT=2THENGOTO190 9 PRINTA\$B\$B\$SPC(2)"ENTER TIM 9 PRINTB\$SPC(3)"(1-14)";:INPU RK>14THEN1070 9 S=0:R=14:GOTO263 9 FORI=7702TO7790STEP22</pre>	:rem 212 'IMES" :rem 138 :rem 83 BERS" :rem 156 TT:IFT<ØO :rem 162 :rem 26 ES TABLE" :rem 154 TK:IFK<10 :rem 212 :rem 198 :rem 25
1010 1015 1020 1030 1050 1060 1070 1090 1100	<pre>9 PRINTB\$SPC(3)"1) PRACTICE T 5 PRINT"TABLES" 9 PRINTB\$SPC(3)"2) .RANDOM NUM 9 PRINT"(ENTER 1 OR 2)";:INPU RT>2THEN1030 9 IFT=2THENGOTO190 9 PRINTA\$B\$B\$SPC(2)"ENTER TIM 9 PRINTB\$SPC(3)"(1-14)";:INPU RK>14THEN1070 9 S=0:R=14:GOTO263 9 FORI=7702TO7790STEP22 9 READA:READB</pre>	:rem 212 IMES" :rem 138 :rem 83 BERS" :rem 156 TT:IFT<ØO :rem 162 :rem 26 ES TABLE" :rem 154 TK:IFK<10 :rem 212 :rem 198 :rem 25 :rem 184
1010 1020 1020 1050 1060 1070 1090 1100 1100	<pre>9 PRINTB\$SPC(3)"1) PRACTICE T 5 PRINT"TABLES" 9 PRINTB\$SPC(3)"2) RANDOM NUM 9 PRINT"(ENTER 1 OR 2)";:INPU RT>2THEN1030 9 IFT=2THENGOT0190 9 PRINTA\$B\$B\$SPC(2)"ENTER TIM 9 PRINTB\$SPC(3)"(1-14)";:INPU RK>14THEN1070 9 S=0:R=14:GOT0263 9 FORI=7702T07790STEP22 9 READA:READB 9 FORJ=1TOB</pre>	:rem 212 IMES" :rem 138 :rem 83 BERS" :rem 156 TT:IFT<ØO :rem 162 :rem 26 ES TABLE" :rem 154 TK:IFK<10 :rem 212 :rem 198 :rem 25 :rem 184 :rem 72
1010 1020 1020 1050 1060 1070 1090 1100 1100 1120 1130	<pre>9 PRINTB\$SPC(3)"1) PRACTICE T 5 PRINT"TABLES" 9 PRINTB\$SPC(3)"2) RANDOM NUM 9 PRINT"(ENTER 1 OR 2)";:INPU RT>2THEN1030 9 IFT=2THENGOT0190 9 PRINTA\$B\$B\$SPC(2)"ENTER TIM 9 PRINTB\$SPC(3)"(1-14)";:INPU RK>14THEN1070 9 S=0:R=14:GOT0263 9 FORI=7702T07790STEP22 9 READA:READB 9 FORJ=1TOB 9 POKE (I+A+J),102</pre>	:rem 212 IMES" :rem 138 :rem 83 BERS" :rem 156 TT:IFT<ØO :rem 162 :rem 26 ES TABLE" :rem 154 TK:IFK<10 :rem 212 :rem 198 :rem 25 :rem 184 :rem 72 :rem 46
1010 1020 1020 1050 1050 1060 1070 1090 1100 1120 1120 1140	<pre>9 PRINTB\$SPC(3)"1) PRACTICE T 5 PRINT"TABLES" 9 PRINT"(ENTER 1 OR 2)";:INPU RT>2THEN1030 9 IFT=2THENGOTO190 9 PRINTA\$B\$\$B\$SPC(2)"ENTER TIM 9 PRINTB\$SPC(3)"(1-14)";:INPU RK>14THEN1070 9 S=0:R=14:GOTO263 9 FORJ=7702TO7790STEP22 9 READA:READB 9 FORJ=1TOB 9 POKE (I+A+J),102 9 NEXTJ:NEXTI:RESTORE:RETURN</pre>	:rem 212 IMES" :rem 138 :rem 83 BERS" :rem 156 TT:IFT<ØO :rem 162 :rem 26 ES TABLE" :rem 154 TK:IFK<10 :rem 212 :rem 198 :rem 25 :rem 184 :rem 72 :rem 46 :rem 137
1010 1020 1020 1050 1050 1060 1070 1090 1100 1120 1120 1120 1140	<pre>9 PRINTB\$SPC(3)"1) PRACTICE T 5 PRINT"TABLES" 9 PRINTB\$SPC(3)"2) RANDOM NUM 9 PRINT"(ENTER 1 OR 2)";:INPU RT>2THEN1030 9 IFT=2THENGOT0190 9 PRINTA\$B\$B\$SPC(2)"ENTER TIM 9 PRINTB\$SPC(3)"(1-14)";:INPU RK>14THEN1070 9 S=0:R=14:GOT0263 9 FORI=7702T07790STEP22 9 READA:READB 9 FORJ=1TOB 9 POKE (I+A+J),102 9 NEXTJ:NEXTI:RESTORE:RETURN 9 FORI=1T011</pre>	:rem 212 'IMES" :rem 138 :rem 83 BERS" :rem 156 TT:IFT<Ø0 :rem 162 :rem 26 ES TABLE" :rem 154 TK:IFK<10 :rem 212 :rem 198 :rem 184 :rem 72 :rem 184 :rem 137 :rem 108
1010 1020 1020 1050 1050 1060 1070 1090 1100 1120 1120 1120 1120 1120	<pre>9 PRINTB\$SPC(3)"1) PRACTICE T 5 PRINT"TABLES" 9 PRINT"(ENTER 1 OR 2)";:INPU RT>2THEN1030 9 IFT=2THENGOTO190 9 PRINTA\$B\$\$B\$SPC(2)"ENTER TIM 9 PRINTB\$SPC(3)"(1-14)";:INPU RK>14THEN1070 9 S=0:R=14:GOTO263 9 FORI=7702TO7790STEP22 9 READA:READB 9 FORJ=1TOB 9 POKE (I+A+J),102 9 NEXTJ:NEXTI:RESTORE:RETURN 9 FORI=1TO11 9 POKE(7815+1),120</pre>	:rem 212 'IMES" :rem 138 :rem 83 BERS" :rem 156 TT:IFT<Ø0 :rem 162 :rem 26 ES TABLE" :rem 154 TK:IFK<10 :rem 198 :rem 184 :rem 127 :rem 184 :rem 137 :rem 108 :rem 108 :rem 82
1010 1015 1020 1050 1050 1060 1070 1090 1100 1120 1120 1120 1120 1120 112	<pre>9 PRINTB\$SPC(3)"1) PRACTICE T 5 PRINT"TABLES" 9 PRINTB\$SPC(3)"2) RANDOM NUM 9 PRINT"(ENTER 1 OR 2)";:INPU RT>2THEN1030 9 IFT=2THENGOT0190 9 PRINTA\$B\$\$B\$SPC(2)"ENTER TIM 9 PRINTB\$SPC(3)"(1-14)";:INPU RK>14THEN1070 9 S=0:R=14:GOT0263 9 FORI=1702T07790STEP22 9 READA:READB 9 FORJ=1TOB 9 POKE (I+A+J),102 9 NEXTJ:NEXTI:RESTORE:RETURN 9 FORI=1T011 9 POKE(7815+I),120 9 NEXTI</pre>	:rem 212 'IMES" :rem 138 :rem 83 BERS" :rem 156 TT:IFT<Ø0 :rem 162 :rem 26 ES TABLE" :rem 154 TK:IFK<10 :rem 198 :rem 198 :rem 198 :rem 82 :rem 108 :rem 108 :rem 108 :rem 82 :rem 83
1010 1012 1020 1050 1050 1060 1070 1090 1100 1120 1120 1120 1120 1120	<pre>9 PRINTB\$SPC(3)"1) PRACTICE T 5 PRINT"TABLES" 9 PRINTB\$SPC(3)"2) RANDOM NUM 9 PRINT"(ENTER 1 OR 2)";:INPU RT>2THEN1030 9 IFT=2THENGOT0190 9 PRINTA\$B\$\$B\$SPC(2)"ENTER TIM 9 PRINTB\$SPC(3)"(1-14)";:INPU RK>14THEN1070 9 S=0:R=14:GOT0263 9 FORI=1702T07790STEP22 9 READA:READB 9 FORJ=ITOB 9 POKE (I+A+J),102 9 NEXTJ:NEXTI:RESTORE:RETURN 9 FORI=1T011 9 POKE(7815+1),120 9 NEXTI 9 POKE7793,74</pre>	:rem 212 'IMES" :rem 138 :rem 83 BERS" :rem 156 TT:IFT<Ø0 :rem 162 :rem 26 ES TABLE" :rem 154 TK:IFK<10 :rem 198 :rem 198 :rem 198 :rem 82 :rem 108 :rem 137 :rem 108 :rem 82 :rem 83 :rem 99
1010 1012 1020 1050 1050 1060 1070 1090 1100 1120 1120 1120 1120 1200 1210	<pre>9 PRINTB\$SPC(3)"1) PRACTICE T 5 PRINT"TABLES" 9 PRINTB\$SPC(3)"2) RANDOM NUM 9 PRINT"(ENTER 1 OR 2)";:INPU RT>2THEN1030 9 IFT=2THENGOT0190 9 PRINTA\$B\$B\$SPC(2)"ENTER TIM 9 PRINTB\$SPC(3)"(1-14)";:INPU RK>14THEN1070 9 S=0:R=14:GOT0263 9 FORI=1702T07790STEP22 9 READA:READB 9 FORJ=ITOB 9 POKE (I+A+J),102 9 NEXTJ:NEXTI:RESTORE:RETURN 9 FORI=1T011 9 POKE(7815+I),120 9 NEXTI 9 POKE7793,74 9 RETURN</pre>	:rem 212 'IMES" :rem 138 :rem 83 BERS" :rem 156 TT:IFT<Ø0 :rem 162 :rem 26 ES TABLE" :rem 154 TK:IFK<10 :rem 198 :rem 198 :rem 198 :rem 82 :rem 108 :rem 108 :rem 108 :rem 82 :rem 83
1010 1012 1020 1050 1050 1060 1070 1090 1100 1120 1120 1120 1120 1200 1210	<pre>9 PRINTB\$SPC(3)"1) PRACTICE T 5 PRINT"TABLES" 9 PRINTB\$SPC(3)"2) RANDOM NUM 9 PRINT"(ENTER 1 OR 2)";:INPU RT>2THEN1030 9 IFT=2THENGOT0190 9 PRINTA\$B\$B\$SPC(2)"ENTER TIM 9 PRINTB\$SPC(3)"(1-14)";:INPU RK>14THEN1070 9 S=0:R=14:GOT0263 9 FORI=1702T07790STEP22 9 READA:READB 9 FORJ=ITOB 9 POKE (I+A+J),102 9 NEXTJ:NEXTI:RESTORE:RETURN 9 FORI=1T011 9 POKE(7815+I),120 9 NEXTI 9 POKE7793,74 9 RETURN</pre>	:rem 212 'IMES" :rem 138 :rem 83 BERS" :rem 156 TT:IFT<Ø0 :rem 162 :rem 26 ES TABLE" :rem 154 TK:IFK<10 :rem 198 :rem 198 :rem 198 :rem 82 :rem 108 :rem 137 :rem 108 :rem 82 :rem 83 :rem 99
1010 1012 1020 1050 1050 1060 1070 1090 1100 1120 1120 1120 1120 1200 1230	<pre>9 PRINTB\$SPC(3)"1) PRACTICE T 5 PRINT"TABLES" 9 PRINTB\$SPC(3)"2) RANDOM NUM 9 PRINT"(ENTER 1 OR 2)";:INPU RT>2THEN1030 9 IFT=2THENGOT0190 9 PRINTA\$B\$B\$SPC(2)"ENTER TIM 9 PRINTB\$SPC(3)"(1-14)";:INPU RK>14THEN1070 9 S=0:R=14:GOT0263 9 FORI=7702T07790STEP22 9 READA:READB 9 FORJ=ITOB 9 POKE (I+A+J),102 9 NEXTJ:NEXTI:RESTORE:RETURN 9 FORI=1T011 9 POKE(7815+I),120 9 NEXTI 9 POKE7793,74 9 RETURN 9 FORI=1T010:READA:NEXTI 9 PORI=1T010:READA:NEXTI</pre>	:rem 212 'IMES" :rem 138 :rem 83 BERS" :rem 156 TT:IFT<Ø0 :rem 162 :rem 26 ES TABLE" :rem 154 TK:IFK<10 :rem 198 :rem 25 :rem 184 :rem 137 :rem 108 :rem 137 :rem 108 :rem 82 :rem 83 :rem 99 :rem 164 :rem 193
1010 1012 1020 1050 1050 1060 1070 1090 1100 1120 1120 1120 1200 1230	<pre>9 PRINTB\$SPC(3)"1) PRACTICE T 5 PRINT"TABLES" 9 PRINTB\$SPC(3)"2) RANDOM NUM 9 PRINT"(ENTER 1 OR 2)";:INPU RT>2THEN1030 9 IFT=2THENGOT0190 9 PRINTA\$B\$B\$SPC(2)"ENTER TIM 9 PRINTB\$SPC(3)"(1-14)";:INPU RK>14THEN1070 9 S=0:R=14:GOT0263 9 FORI=7702TO7790STEP22 9 READA:READB 9 FORJ=ITOB 9 POKE (I+A+J),102 9 NEXTJ:NEXTI:RESTORE:RETURN 9 FORI=1T011 9 POKE(7815+I),120 9 NEXTI 9 POKE7793,74 9 RETURN 9 FORI=1T010:READA:NEXTI 9 FORI=1T010:READA:NEXTI 9 FORI=17024T07768STEP 22 1 POKE7783.74 1 POKE7793.74 1 PO</pre>	:rem 212 'IMES" :rem 138 :rem 83 BERS" :rem 156 TT:IFT<Ø0 :rem 162 :rem 26 ES TABLE" :rem 154 TK:IFK<10 :rem 198 :rem 25 :rem 184 :rem 137 :rem 108 :rem 137 :rem 108 :rem 82 :rem 83 :rem 99 :rem 164 :rem 193 :rem 40
1010 1012 1020 1050 1050 1060 1070 1090 1100 1120 1120 1120 1220 1230 1230	<pre>9 PRINTB\$SPC(3)"1) PRACTICE T 5 PRINT"TABLES" 9 PRINTB\$SPC(3)"2) RANDOM NUM 9 PRINT"(ENTER 1 OR 2)";:INPU RT>2THEN1030 9 IFT=2THENGOT0190 9 PRINTA\$B\$B\$SPC(2)"ENTER TIM 9 PRINTB\$SPC(3)"(1-14)";:INPU RK>14THEN1070 9 S=0:R=14:GOT0263 9 FORI=7702T07790STEP22 9 READA:READB 9 FORJ=ITOB 9 POKE (1+A+J),102 9 NEXTJ:NEXTI:RESTORE:RETURN 9 FORI=1T011 9 POKE(7815+I),120 9 NEXTI 9 POKE7793,74 9 RETURN 9 FORI=1T010:READA:NEXTI 9 FORI=1T010:READA:NEXTI 9 FORI=1T017</pre>	:rem 212 'IMES" :rem 138 :rem 83 BERS" :rem 156 TT:IFT<Ø0 :rem 162 :rem 26 ES TABLE" :rem 154 TK:IFK<10 :rem 198 :rem 25 :rem 184 :rem 137 :rem 108 :rem 137 :rem 108 :rem 82 :rem 83 :rem 99 :rem 164 :rem 193 :rem 40 :rem 169
1010 1012 1020 1050 1050 1060 1070 1090 1100 1120 1120 1120 1220 1230 1230	<pre>9 PRINTB\$SPC(3)"1) PRACTICE T 5 PRINT"TABLES" 9 PRINTB\$SPC(3)"2) RANDOM NUM 9 PRINT"(ENTER 1 OR 2)";:INPU RT>2THEN1030 9 IFT=2THENGOT0190 9 PRINTA\$B\$B\$SPC(2)"ENTER TIM 9 PRINTB\$SPC(3)"(1-14)";:INPU RK>14THEN1070 9 S=0:R=14:GOT0263 9 FORI=7702T07790STEP22 9 READA:READB 9 FORJ=ITOB 9 POKE (1+A+J),102 9 NEXTJ:NEXTI:RESTORE:RETURN 9 FORJ=1T011 9 POKE(7815+I),120 9 NEXTI 9 POKE7793,74 9 RETURN 9 FORI=1T010:READA:NEXTI 9 FORJ=15T017 9 READA:POKEI+J,A:NEXTJ:NEXTI 9 POKE1+J,A:NEXTJ:NEXTI</pre>	:rem 212 'IMES" :rem 138 :rem 83 BERS" :rem 156 TT:IFT<Ø0 :rem 162 :rem 26 ES TABLE" :rem 154 TK:IFK<10 :rem 198 :rem 25 :rem 184 :rem 184 :rem 137 :rem 108 :rem 108 :rem 82 :rem 83 :rem 99 :rem 164 :rem 169 :RESTORE:
1010 1012 1020 1050 1050 1060 1070 1090 1100 1120 1120 1120 1120 1220 1230 123	<pre>9 PRINTB\$SPC(3)"1) PRACTICE T 5 PRINT"TABLES" 9 PRINTB\$SPC(3)"2) RANDOM NUM 9 PRINT"(ENTER 1 OR 2)";:INPU RT>2THEN1030 9 IFT=2THENGOT0190 9 PRINTA\$B\$B\$SPC(2)"ENTER TIM 9 PRINTB\$SPC(3)"(1-14)";:INPU RK>14THEN1070 9 S=0:R=14:GOT0263 9 FORI=7702TO7790STEP22 9 READA:READB 9 FORJ=ITOB 9 POKE (I+A+J),102 9 NEXTJ:NEXTI:RESTORE:RETURN 9 FORI=1TO11 9 POKE(7815+I),120 9 NEXTI 9 FORI=1TO100:READA:NEXTI 9 FORI=1TO100:READA:NEXTI 9 FORI=15T017 9 READA:POKEI+J,A:NEXTJ:NEXTI 1 RETURN 9 PRINTB\$SPC(3)"1) 9 PR</pre>	:rem 212 IMES" :rem 138 :rem 83 BERS" :rem 156 TT:IFT<Ø0 :rem 162 :rem 26 ES TABLE" :rem 154 TK:IFK<10 :rem 198 :rem 25 :rem 184 :rem 137 :rem 184 :rem 137 :rem 108 :rem 82 :rem 83 :rem 83 :rem 99 :rem 164 :rem 169 :RESTORE: :rem 185
1010 1015 1020 1050 1050 1060 1070 1090 1100 1120 1120 1120 1120 1200 1232 1234 1235	<pre>9 PRINTB\$SPC(3)"1) PRACTICE T 5 PRINT"TABLES" 9 PRINTB\$SPC(3)"2) RANDOM NUM 9 PRINT"(ENTER 1 OR 2)";:INPU RT>2THEN1030 9 IFT=2THENGOT0190 9 PRINTA\$B\$B\$SPC(2)"ENTER TIM 9 PRINTB\$SPC(3)"(1-14)";:INPU RK>14THEN1070 9 S=0:R=14:GOT0263 9 FORI=7702TO7790STEP22 9 READA:READB 9 FORJ=1TOB 9 POKE (I+A+J),102 9 NEXTJ:NEXTI:RESTORE:RETURN 9 FORI=1T011 9 POKE(7815+1),120 10 NEXTI 9 POKE7793,74 1 RETURN 9 FORI=1T010:READA:NEXTI 1 FORI=1T017 1 READA:POKEI+J,A:NEXTJ:NEXTI 1 RETURN 9 FORI=1T02</pre>	:rem 212 IMES" :rem 138 :rem 83 BERS" :rem 156 TT:IFT<Ø0 :rem 162 :rem 26 ES TABLE" :rem 154 TK:IFK<10 :rem 198 :rem 25 :rem 184 :rem 198 :rem 184 :rem 184 :rem 183 :rem 83 :rem 83 :rem 83 :rem 108 :rem
1010 1015 1020 1050 1050 1060 1070 1090 1100 1120 1120 1120 1120 1200 1232 1234 1235	<pre>9 PRINTB\$SPC(3)"1) PRACTICE T 5 PRINT"TABLES" 9 PRINTB\$SPC(3)"2) RANDOM NUM 9 PRINT"(ENTER 1 OR 2)";:INPU RT>2THEN1030 9 IFT=2THENGOT0190 9 PRINTA\$B\$B\$SPC(2)"ENTER TIM 9 PRINTB\$SPC(3)"(1-14)";:INPU RK>14THEN1070 9 S=0:R=14:GOT0263 9 FORI=7702TO7790STEP22 9 READA:READB 9 FORJ=ITOB 9 POKE (I+A+J),102 9 NEXTJ:NEXTI:RESTORE:RETURN 9 FORI=1TO11 9 POKE(7815+I),120 9 NEXTI 9 FORI=1TO100:READA:NEXTI 9 FORI=1TO100:READA:NEXTI 9 FORI=15T017 9 READA:POKEI+J,A:NEXTJ:NEXTI 1 RETURN 9 PRINTB\$SPC(3)"1) 9 PR</pre>	:rem 212 IMES" :rem 138 :rem 83 BERS" :rem 156 TT:IFT<Ø0 :rem 162 :rem 26 ES TABLE" :rem 154 TK:IFK<10 :rem 198 :rem 25 :rem 198 :rem 25 :rem 184 :rem 72 :rem 184 :rem 137 :rem 108 :rem 82 :rem 83 :rem 83 :rem 83 :rem 169 :RESTORE: :rem 185 :rem 60 EXTI
1010 1012 1020 1020 1050 1060 1060 1070 1090 1100 1120 1120 1120 1220 1220 1232 1234 1235 1260 1270	<pre>9 PRINTB\$SPC(3)"1) PRACTICE T 9 PRINT"TABLES" 9 PRINTB\$SPC(3)"2) RANDOM NUM 9 PRINT"(ENTER 1 OR 2)";:INPU RT>2THEN1030 9 IFT=2THENGOT0190 9 PRINTB\$SPC(3)"(1-14)";:INPU RK>14THEN1070 9 S=0:R=14:GOT0263 9 FORI=7702TO7790STEP22 9 READA:READB 9 FORJ=ITOB 9 POKE (I+A+J),102 9 NEXTJ:NEXTI:RESTORE:RETURN 9 FORI=1T011 9 POKE(7815+1),120 9 NEXTI 9 POKE7793,74 9 RETURN 9 FORI=1T010:READA:NEXTI 9 FORI=1T010:READA:NEXTI 1 FORI=1T01768STEP 22 1 FORJ=15T017 9 READA:POKEI+J,A:NEXTJ:NEXTI RETURN 9 FORI=1T02 9 POKE7817+I,Y:POKE7821+I,Y:N</pre>	:rem 212 IMES" :rem 138 :rem 83 BERS" :rem 156 TT:IFT<Ø0 :rem 162 :rem 26 ES TABLE" :rem 154 TK:IFK<10 :rem 198 :rem 25 :rem 184 :rem 198 :rem 184 :rem 184 :rem 183 :rem 83 :rem 83 :rem 83 :rem 108 :rem
1010 1012 1020 1020 1050 1060 1070 1090 1100 1120 1120 1120 1220 1220 122	<pre>9 PRINTB\$SPC(3)"1) PRACTICE T 9 PRINT"TABLES" 9 PRINTB\$SPC(3)"2) RANDOM NUM 9 PRINT"(ENTER 1 OR 2)";:INPU RT>2THEN1030 9 IFT=2THENGOT0190 9 PRINTB\$SPC(3)"(1-14)";:INPU RK>14THEN1070 9 S=0:R=14:GOT0263 9 FORI=7702TO7790STEP22 9 READA:READB 9 FORJ=ITOB 9 FOKE (I+A+J),102 9 NEXTJ:NEXTI:RESTORE:RETURN 9 FORI=1T011 9 POKE(7815+1),120 9 NEXTI 9 POKE7793,74 9 RETURN 9 FORI=1T010:READA:NEXTI 9 FORI=1T017 9 READA:POKEI+J,A:NEXTJ:NEXTI RETURN 9 FORI=1T02 9 POKE7817+I,Y:POKE7821+I,Y:N 9 FORI=1T03</pre>	:rem 212 IMES" :rem 138 :rem 83 BERS" :rem 156 TT:IFT<Ø0 :rem 162 :rem 26 ES TABLE" :rem 154 TK:IFK<10 :rem 198 :rem 25 :rem 198 :rem 25 :rem 184 :rem 72 :rem 184 :rem 137 :rem 108 :rem 82 :rem 83 :rem 83 :rem 83 :rem 169 :RESTORE: :rem 185 :rem 60 EXTI
1010 1012 1020 1020 1050 1060 1070 1090 1100 1120 1120 1120 1220 1220 122	<pre>9 PRINTB\$SPC(3)"1) PRACTICE T 9 PRINT"TABLES" 9 PRINTB\$SPC(3)"2) RANDOM NUM 9 PRINT"(ENTER 1 OR 2)";:INPU RT>2THEN1030 9 IFT=2THENGOT0190 9 PRINTB\$SPC(3)"(1-14)";:INPU RK>14THEN1070 9 S=0:R=14:GOT0263 9 FORI=7702TO7790STEP22 9 READA:READB 9 FORJ=ITOB 9 POKE (I+A+J),102 9 NEXTJ:NEXTI:RESTORE:RETURN 9 FORI=1T011 9 POKE(7815+1),120 9 NEXTI 9 POKE7793,74 9 RETURN 9 FORI=1T010:READA:NEXTI 9 FORI=1T010:READA:NEXTI 1 FORI=1T01768STEP 22 1 FORJ=15T017 9 READA:POKEI+J,A:NEXTJ:NEXTI RETURN 9 FORI=1T02 9 POKE7817+I,Y:POKE7821+I,Y:N</pre>	:rem 212 IMES" :rem 138 :rem 83 BERS" :rem 156 TT:IFT<Ø0 :rem 162 :rem 26 ES TABLE" :rem 154 TK:IFK<10 :rem 198 :rem 25 :rem 198 :rem 25 :rem 184 :rem 72 :rem 184 :rem 137 :rem 108 :rem 83 :rem 83 :rem 83 :rem 83 :rem 164 :rem 169 :RESTORE: :rem 185 :rem 181
1010 1010 1020 1030 1050 1050 1050 1060 1070 1100 1100 1120 1120 1120 1120 1230 123	<pre>9 PRINTB\$SPC(3)"1) PRACTICE T 9 PRINT"TABLES" 9 PRINTB\$SPC(3)"2) RANDOM NUM 9 PRINT"(ENTER 1 OR 2)";:INPU RT>2THEN1030 9 IFT=2THENGOT0190 9 PRINTB\$SPC(3)"(1-14)";:INPU RK>14THEN1070 9 S=0:R=14:GOT0263 9 FORI=7702TO7790STEP22 9 READA:READB 9 FORJ=ITOB 9 FOKE (I+A+J),102 9 NEXTJ:NEXTI:RESTORE:RETURN 9 FORI=1T011 9 POKE(7815+1),120 9 NEXTI 9 POKE7793,74 9 RETURN 9 FORI=1T010:READA:NEXTI 9 FORI=1T017 9 READA:POKEI+J,A:NEXTJ:NEXTI RETURN 9 FORI=1T02 9 POKE7817+I,Y:POKE7821+I,Y:N 9 FORI=1T03</pre>	:rem 212 'IMES" :rem 138 :rem 83 BERS" :rem 156 TT:IFT<Ø0 :rem 162 :rem 26 ES TABLE" :rem 154 TK:IFK<10 :rem 212 :rem 198 :rem 25 :rem 184 :rem 72 :rem 184 :rem 137 :rem 108 :rem 83 :rem 83 :rem 83 :rem 164 :rem 169 :RESTORE: :rem 185 :rem 185 :rem 191 :rem 56

1500	FORI=7724T07768STEP 22	:rem 38
1510	FORJ=15TO17:POKEI+J,32:NEXTJ	:NEXTI:R
	ETURN	:rem 253
2000	FORI=384ØØTO38575	:rem 221
2001	POKEI, 5:NEXTI	:rem 94
2003	POKE38482,6:FORI=38576TO389Ø	5:POKEI,
	1+Q:NEXTI:RETURN	:rem 38
2225	FORI=7878T08185:POKEI, 32:NEX	TI:RETUR
	N	:rem 174
2500	POKE7785,202:RETURN	:rem 171
3000		:rem 81
3Ø15	P=VAL(MID\$(F\$,2,1))	:rem 254
3020	X=789Ø+W:GOSUB48Ø	:rem 10
3Ø25	RETURN	:rem 170
3030		:rem 251
3Ø35	X=7886+W:GOSUB48Ø	:rem 21
3Ø4Ø	P=VAL(MID\$(F\$,3,1))	:rem 253
3Ø45	X=789Ø+W:GOSUB 48Ø	:rem 17
3050	RETURN	:rem 168
5000	DATA 6,5,5,7,4,9,3,11,3,11,2	
	60,160,108,160,160,160,160,8	102,8106
		:rem 159
6000	POKE8Ø15,Y:POKE8Ø36,Y:POKE8Ø	37,Y:POK
		:rem 76
6002	IFQ=2THENPOKE8Ø15,32:POKE8Ø5	9,32
		:rem 164
6003	RETURN	:rem 169
6004	POKE8Ø14, Y: POKE8Ø16, Y: POKE8Ø	37,Y:POK
	E8058, Y: POKE8060, Y: RETURN	:rem 97
6500	POKELL, 207:FORI=1T0150:NEXTI	a construction of the second se
	215:FORI=1T0175:NEXTI:POKELL	A REAL PROPERTY OF A REAL PROPER
	N	:rem 64



Subtraction, 64 version of "Snertle." Other versions similar.

Program 2: Snertle For Commodore 64

Refer to the "Automatic Proofreader" article before typing this program in.

9Ø	FOR	I=54272	TO	54296: POKEI	,Ø	:NEXTI
----	-----	---------	----	--------------	----	--------

		:rem 8/
100	A\$=CHR\$(147):B\$=CHR\$(17)	:C\$=CHR\$(29):
	D\$=CHR\$(18):E\$=CHR\$(146)	:Y=160:rem 33

- 105 LL=54272:POKELL+5,1:POKELL+6,241:POKE LL+24,15 :rem 118 110 PRINTA\$SPC(15)B\$B\$"**SNERTLE**":POKE5 3281,1 :rem 191
- 3281,1 :rem 191 120 PRINTTAB(13)B\$B\$B\$B\$C\$C\$ D\$"SELECT ON E:"E\$:rem 3
- 130 PRINTTAB(13)B\$"1) ADDITION" :rem 253

14Ø PRINTTAB(13)B\$"2) SUBTRACTION" :rem 1 150 PRINTTAB(13)B\$"3) MULTIPLICATION" :rem 227 155 PRINTTAB(13)B\$"4) END PROGRAM" :rem 170 160 PRINT" {HOME } { 16 DOWN } "TAB(13) B\$ "(ENTE R 1,2,3 OR 4)";:INPUTQ :rem 169 IFQ>4ORQ<1THEN16Ø :rem 15 170 185 C=14:IFQ=10RQ=2THENC=99 :rem 141 :rem 224 187 IFO=3THEN1000 188 IFQ=4THENPRINT"{CLR}":END :rem 150 190 PRINTA\$B\$B\$TAB(10)"ENTER LARGEST VALU E" :rem 50 200 PRINT" [HOME] [3 DOWN] "TAB(10)" (MIN.:1 {SPACE}MAX.:";C;")";:INPUTR:IFR<lORR> CTHEN200 :rem 163 230 PRINTB\$B\$TAB(10) "ENTER SMALLEST VALUE :rem 27 24Ø PRINT" {HOME } {8 DOWN } "TAB(10)" (MIN.:0 {SPACE}MAX.:";R;")";:INPUTS:IFS<ØORS> RTHEN24Ø :rem 31 263 PRINTA\$B\$B\$B\$B\$B\$B\$B\$TAB(8) "PRESS "D\$"X "E\$" RETURN TO MENU":FORI=1T01500:NEX :rem 69 Т 265 PRINTA\$:rem 143 270 Z=0:ZZ=0:GOSUB2000 :rem 55 275 GOSUB1100:GOSUB1170:GOSUB1230:GOSUB12 :rem 102 6Ø :rem 226 301 TR=0:ZZ=ZZ+1 305 L=INT(RND(1)*(R-S+1))+S :rem 234 310 IFQ=3ANDT=1THEN320 :rem 61 315 K=INT(RND(1)*(R-S+1))+S :rem 234 320 F\$=STR\$(K):W=Ø :rem 243 325 IFK<LANDQ=2 THEN305 :rem 86 :rem 220 330 W=5:GOSUB3000 :rem 244 337 IFL>KTHENW=Ø 340 F\$=STR\$(L) :rem 248 345 W=205:GOSUB3000 :rem 68 346 ONQGOSUB6000,6000,6004 :rem 185 :rem 97 35Ø IFQ=1THENM=K+L 355 IFQ=2ANDK>=LTHENM=K-L :rem 78 :rem 11 360 IFQ=2ANDK<LTHENM=L-K 365 IFQ=3THENM=K*L :rem 104 GOSUB740:MM=1:IFM>9THENMM=2 38Ø :rem 189 :rem 101 385 IFM>99THENMM=3 :rem 183 39Ø GOSUB74Ø :rem 222 393 V=0:GOSUB1100 :rem 180 394 FORI=631TO640:POKEI,0:NEXTI :rem 218 395 FORJ=Ø TO MM-1 397 POKE1802-(4*J),30 :rem 82 400 GETH\$:rem 224 405 IFH\$=""THEN400 :rem 216 407 IFHS="X"ANDZZ=1THEN100 :rem 36 410 IFH\$="X"THENPRINTA\$B\$B\$SPC(13)"PERCEN TAGE: "; INT(Z/(ZZ-1)*100):GOTO120 :rem 113 411 IF H\$ <> "Ø"AND VAL(H\$)=Ø THEN 400 :rem 34 412 FORO=1984T02023:POKEO, 32:NEXTO:rem 91 :rem 199 415 P=VAL(H\$) V=V+(P*10[†]J):X=1801-(4*J):GOSUB480:NE 42Ø :rem 86 XTJ :rem 210 450 IFM=VTHEN470 451 GOSUB 6600 :rem 230 452 FORI=1792T01943:POKEI, 32:NEXTI:rem 84 :rem 126 456 IFTR=1THEN:GOTO460 458 TR=1:GOSUB1500:GOSUB770:GOTO393 :rem 159 :rem 3 460 M M= STR(M):rem 99 461 FORI=1T025-MM:READA:NEXTI :rem 204 462 FOROO=1TOMM

465 READX:GOSUB480:NEXTOO:RESTORE:rem 222 47Ø GOSUB123Ø:IFTR=ØTHENGOSUB25ØØ:GOSUB75 5:Z=Z+1:GOSUB6500 :rem 154 :rem 238 471 GOSUB2225:GOTO3Ø1 48Ø IFP=ØTHENGOSUB72Ø :rem 48 485 ONPGOSUB 500,525,555,585,610,633,660, 680,700:RETURN :rem 254 500 FORI=0T0120STEP40:POKEX+I+1,Y:NEXTI:R :rem 250 ETURN 525 GOSUB990:GOSUB980:POKEX+80,Y:GOSUB970 : RETURN :rem 102 555 GOSUB990:GOSUB980:POKEX+82,Y:GOSUB970 : RETURN :rem 107 585 POKEX, Y: POKEX+40, 160 :rem 193 595 FORI=80TO82:POKEI+X,Y:NEXTI :rem 1 600 FORI=1TO2:POKEX+I,118:POKEX+40+I,118: POKEX+12Ø+I,118:RETURN :rem 97 61Ø GOSUB99Ø :rem 185 620 POKEX+40, Y: POKEX+41, 98: POKEX+42, 98: PO :rem 95 KEX+82,Y:GOSUB970:RETURN :rem 190 633 GOSUB990 64Ø POKEX+4Ø,Y:POKEX+41,98:POKEX+42,98 :rem 18 645 POKEX+80,Y:POKEX+82,Y:GOSUB970:RETURN :rem 141 660 GOSUB990 :rem 190 67Ø POKEX+42, Y: POKEX+81, Y: POKEX+82, 97: POK EX+121,Y:RETURN :rem 37 68Ø GOSUB525 :rem 186 690 POKEX+40, Y: POKEX+82, Y: RETURN :rem 47 700 GOSUB680:POKEX+80,32:RETURN :rem 180 72Ø GOSUB68Ø:POKEX+41,32:RETURN :rem 179 74Ø FORI=1748T01763:POKEI,64:NEXTI:RETURN :rem 116 755 POKE1151, 7: POKE1152, 15: POKE1153, 15: PO KE1154,4:POKE1155,33 :rem 223 76Ø POKE1151, 7: POKE1152, 15: POKE1153, 15: PO KE1154,4:POKE1155,33:RETURN :rem 245 77Ø POKE1112, 20: POKE1113, 18: POKE1114, 25 :rem 167 780 POKE1151, 1: POKE1152, 7: POKE1153, 1: POKE 1154,9:POKE1155,14:POKE1156,33:rem 63 785 FORI=1TO250:NEXTI:RETURN :rem 88 96Ø FORI=ØTO12ØSTEP4Ø:POKE I+X,16Ø:NEXTI: RETURN :rem 230 97Ø FORI=ØTO2:POKEI+12Ø+X,16Ø:NEXTI:RETUR :rem 164 N 98Ø POKEX+4Ø,98:POKEX+41,98:POKEX+42,16Ø: RETURN :rem 113 990 FORI=ØTO2:POKEX+I,160:NEXTI:RETURN :rem 232 1000 PRINTA\$B\$B\$SPC(11)"DO YOU WISH TO:" :rem 4 1010 PRINTB\$SPC(11)"1) PRACTICE TIMES TAB LES" :rem 116 1020 PRINTB\$SPC(11)"2) RANDOM NUMBERS" :rem 203 1030 PRINT" [HOME] [7 DOWN] "B\$SPC(11)" (ENTE R 1 OR 2)"::INPUTT :rem 142 1040 IFT<10RT>2THEN1030 :rem 109 1050 IFT=2THENGOTO190 :rem 26 1060 PRINTA\$B\$B\$SPC(11)"ENTER TIMES TABLE :rem 202 1070 PRINT" {HOME} { 3 DOWN }"B\$SPC(11)"(1-14)";:INPUTK:IFK<lORK>14THEN1070 :rem 141 1090 S=0:R=14:GOTO263 :rem 198 1100 FORI=1064T01224STEP40 :rem 6 :rem 184 1110 READA: READB 1120 FORJ=1TOB*2-1 :rem 2

464 P=VAL(MID\$(M\$,(00+1),1))

:rem 243

"BEAT TO QUARTERS! RUN OUT THE GUNS, AND CLEAR FOR ACTION!"

These urgent commands of the 18thcentury captain are now yours to issue as you re-enact legendary naval engagements from the age of fighting sail.

BROADSIDES — a new game from SSI — gives you non-stop naval action, as fast and demanding as the historical battles it re-creates.

In this two-player/solitaire simulation, the ships will be rigged, manned, and armed just like the real ships were, and will handle in the wind just as real ships sailed.

For speed of play, the ARCADE game lets you sail right into action. You set your course, maneuver and fire broadsides as fast as your crew can reload.

For authenticity and historical detail, the TAC-TICAL game puts you

on the quarter-deck. There, you make the decisions real captains had to make: How much sail? What course for best speed? Aim your guns for the rigging or waterline? What range? Load with solid shot or grape shot?

NOW ALSO ON 48K DISK FOR

HOME COMPUTERS

TA

When the ships move within grappling range, your boarding parties and sharpshooters will decide the battle. As you watch the fighting on your screen, you'll give orders for your saber-wielding men to thrust, counter-thrust or hack away.

If you want to design your own ships, **BROADSIDES** lets you build frigates and ships-of-the-line from the keel up, rigging them, manning them, and arming them with everything from 12-pounders to hullsmashing carronades.

The enemy's guns have been rolled out, his sharpshooters are in his tops, and he's almost within range. The battle is about

to begin.



Your ships move faster than real-time on the HI-Res color screen.



The semi-animated boarding phase.

FOR THE APPLE®

BROADSIDES" (\$39.95) comes on 48K disk for the Apple II with Applesoft ROM, II+, IIe, and Apple III. Designed by Wayne Garris.

All SSI games are covered by a 14-day "satisfaction or your money back" guarantee.



GAMES FROM SSI

If there are no convenient stores near you, VISA & Mastercard holders can order direct by calling **800-227-1617, ext. 335 (toll free).** In California, call 800-772-3545, ext. 335. To order by mail, send your check to: Strategic Simulations Inc, 883 Stierlin Road, Bldg. A-200, Mountain View, CA 94043. Please specify computer format and include \$2.00 for shipping & handling. (California residents, add 61/9% sales tax.)

WRITE FOR A FREE COLOR CATALOG OF ALL CUR CAMES modore.ca trademark of Atari, Inc.

	1130	POKE (I+A+J),102	:rem 46
	1140	NEXTJ:NEXTI:RESTORE:RETURN	:rem 137
	117Ø	FORI=1TO21	:rem 109
	118Ø	POKE(1267+I),120	:rem 77
		NEXTI	:rem 83
	1200	POKE1227,74	:rem 85
		RETURN	:rem 164
	1230	FORI=1T01Ø:READA:NEXTI	:rem 193
	1232	FORI=11Ø4TO1184STEP 4Ø	:rem 12
		FORJ=25TO28	:rem 172
	1235	READA: POKEI+J, A:NEXTJ:NEXTI:	RESTORE :
1		RETURN	:rem 185
-	126Ø	FORI=1TO3	:rem 61
	127Ø	POKE1271+I,Y:POKE128Ø+I,Y:NE	
			:rem 172
	1300	FORI=1TO4	:rem 57
	1310	POKE1311+I,Y	:rem 179
	1320	POKE132Ø+I,Y	:rem 180
	1330	NEXTI:RETURN	:rem 105
		FORI=1064 TO 1224STEP 40	
		FORJ=25TO28:POKEI+J,32:NEXTJ	
		ETURN	:rem Ø
	2000	FORI=55296T055615	:rem 227
	2001	POKEI, 5:NEXTI	:rem 94
		POKE55442,6:FORI=55616T05625	6:POKEI,
		1+Q:NEXTI:RETURN	:rem 26
	2225	FORI=1384T02023:POKEI, 32:NEX	TI:RETUR
		N	:rem 145
	2500	N POKE1212,202:RETURN	:rem 150
	2600	FORI=1TO24: POKELL+I, Ø:NEXTI:	POKELL+5
		,240:POKELL+6,72:POKEV,72:RE	TURN
			:rem 138
	3000	IFLEN(F\$)>2THEN3Ø3Ø	:rem 81
	3Ø15	P=VAL(MID\$(F\$,2,1))	:rem 254
	3020	X=1396+W:GOSUB48Ø	:rem 5
	3Ø25	RETURN	:rem 17Ø
	3Ø3Ø	P=VAL(MID\$(F\$,2,1))	:rem 251
	3Ø35	X=1392+W:GOSUB480	:rem 7
	3040	P=VAL(MID\$(F\$,3,1))	:rem 253
	3Ø45	X=1396+W:GOSUB 480	:rem 12
		RETURN	:rem 168
	5000	DATA 6,5,5,7,4,9,3,11,3,11,2	
		60,160,160,108,160,160	:rem 244
	5010	DATA 160,160,160,160,1793,17	97,1801
			:rem 186
	6000	POKE1631, Y: POKE1670, Y: POKE16	71,Y:POK
		E1672,Y:POKE1711,Y	:rem 52
	6002	IFQ=2THENPOKE1631,32:POKE171	1,32
			:rem 149
	6003	RETURN	:rem 169
	6004	POKE1630, Y: POKE1632, Y: POKE16	
		E1710,Y:POKE1712,Y:RETURN	:rem 73
	65ØØ	POKE LL+4,33:POKELL+1,21:POK	
		ORI=1TO200:NEXTI:POKELL+1,25	: POKELL,
		30	:rem 79
	6510	FORI=1TO600:NEXTI:POKELL+4,3	2:FORI=1
		TO1000:NEXTI:POKELL+4,8:RETU	RN
			:rem 50
	6600	POKE LL+4,33:POKELL+1,10:POK	
		FORI=1T01500:NEXTI:POKELL+4,	
			:rem 39
	661Ø	FOR I=1T01000:NEXTI:POKELL+4	
		N	:rem 111

1

Program 3: Snertle For Atari

Refer to the "Automatic Proofreader" article before typing this program in.

ME 90 DIM F\$(4), M\$(3): OPEN #1,4,0,"K:" DL 100 GRAPHICS 17: SETCOLOR 0,12,10 KN 110 POSITION 3,1:? #6;"**SNERTLE**"





The final digit is just beginning to appear onscreen, Atari version of "Snertle." Other versions similar.

<pre>J6 130 POSITION 3,7:? #6;"1) ADDITION" JM 140 POSITION 3,9:? #6;"2) SUBTRACTI ON" KH 150 POSITION 3,11:? #6;"3) MULTIPLI CATION" GM 160 POSITION 3,13:? #6;"4) END PROG RAM" PM 170 POSITION 1,17:? #6;"(ENTER 1,2 ,3 OR 4)";:GET #1,Q:IF Q<49 OR Q>52 THEN 170 DP 185 C=Q-48:C=14:IF Q=1 OR Q=2 THEN C=99 CM 187 IF Q=3 THEN 1000 P1 90 GRAPHICS 17:POSITION 0,3:? #6;" ENTER LARGEST VALUE" KM 200 ? #6;"MIN.:1 MAX.:";C;" "; GL 203 GET #1,R:IF R<48 OR R>57 THEN 2 03 JA 205 ? #6;R-48; IL 210 GET #1,RR:IF (R<48 OR RR>57) A ND (RR<515) THEN 210 GE 211 IF RR=155 THEN 215 KF 212 ? #6;R-48 DX 215 IF RR=155 THEN RE=R:R=48 GE 220 R=10%(R-48)+RR-48:IF R<1 OR R>C THEN PRINT #6:GOTO 200 HM 230 POSITION 0,14:? #6;"ENTER SMALL EST VALUE" LD 240 ? #6;"MIN.:0 MAX.:";R;" "; HE 242 GET #1,S:IF S<48 OR S>57 THEN 2 42 JE 244 ? #6;S-48; JM 250 GET #1,SS:IF (SS<48 OR S>58) A ND (SS<)155) THEN 250 EN 251 IF SS=155 THEN S=S:S=48:GOTO 2 53 KL 252 ? #6;SS-48 IB 253 S=10%(S-48)+SS-48:IF S<0 OR S>R ND (SS<)155) THEN 250 EN 251 IF SS=155 THEN S=S:S=48:GOTO 2 53 KL 252 ? #6;SS-48 IB 253 S=10%(S-48)+SS-48:IF S<0 OR S>R ND (SS<)155) THEN 250 EN 251 IF SS=155 THEN S=S:S=48:GOTO 2 53 KL 252 ? #6;SS-48 IB 253 S=10%(S-48)+SS-48:IF S<0 OR S>R THEN PRINT #6:GOTO 240 OK 263 GRAPHICS 17:POSITION 2,8:? #6;" ENTER X TO RETURN":POSITION 6,1 0:? #6;"TO MENU":FOR I=1 TO 500 iNEXT I:? "(CLEAR)" WP 270 Z=0:ZZ=0:GRAPHICS 5:POKE 752,1 D 275 GOSUB 1100:GOSUB 1170:GOSUB 123 0 0 C 301 TR=0:ZZ=ZZ+1</pre>	MI 12Ø	POSITION 3,4:? #6; "SELECT ONE:"
<pre>JH 140 POSITION 3,9:? #6;"2) SUBTRACTI ON" KH 150 POSITION 3,11:? #6;"3) MULTIPLI CATION" GH 160 POSITION 3,13:? #6;"4) END PROG RAM" PH 170 POSITION 1,17:? #6;"(ENTER 1,2 ,3 OR 4)";:GET #1,Q:IF Q<49 OR Q>52 THEN 170 DP 185 Q=Q-48:C=14:IF Q=1 OR Q=2 THEN C=99 OA 187 IF Q=3 THEN 1000 P190 GRAPHICS 17:POSITION 0,3:? #6;" ENTER LARGEST VALUE" KM 200 ? #6;"MIN.:1 MAX.:";C;" "; GL 203 GET #1,R:IF R<48 OR R>57 THEN 2 03 JA 205 ? #6;R-48; IL 210 GET #1,RR:IF (RR<48 OR RR>57) A ND (RR<>155) THEN 210 GE 211 IF RR=155 THEN RR=R:R=48 GI 220 R =10% (R-48) +RR-48:IF R<1 OR R>C THEN PRINT #6:GOTO 200 HM 230 POSITION 0,14:? #6;"ENTER SMALL EST VALUE" LD 240 ? #6;"MIN.:0 MAX.:";R;" "; HE 242 GET #1,S:IF S<48 OR S>57 THEN 2 42 JE 244 ? #6;S-48; JM 255 THEN S=S:S=48:GOTO 2 53 KL 252 ? #6;S-48 IB 253 S=10% (S-48) +SS-48:IF S<0 OR S>R THEN PRINT #6:GOTO 240 GK 263 GRAPHICS 17:POSITION 2,8:? #6;" ENTER X TO RETURN":POSITION 2,8:? #6;" HEN PRINT #6:GOTO 240 GK 263 GRAPHICS 17:POSITION 2,8:? #6;" HS 250 GET #1,S:IF (SS<48 OR SS)58) A ND (SS<>155) THEN 250 EN 251 IF SS=155 THEN SS=S:S=48:GOTO 2 53 KL 252 ? #6;SS-48 IB 253 S=10% (S-48) +SS-48:IF S<0 OR S>R THEN PRINT #6:GOTO 240 GK 263 GRAPHICS 17:POSITION 2,8:? #6;" ENTER X TO RETURN":POSITION 6,1 0:? #6; "TO MENU":FOR I=1 TO 500 :NEXT I:? "(CLEAR)" WP 270 Z=0:ZZ=0:GRAPHICS 5:POKE 752,1 UD 275 GOSUB 1100:GOSUB 1170:GOSUB 123</pre>	JG 13Ø	POSITION 3,7:? #6; "1) ADDITION"
<pre>KH 150 POSITION 3,11:? #6;"3) MULTIPLI CATION" GM 160 POSITION 3,13:? #6;"4) END PROG RAM" PM 170 POSITION 1,17:? #6;"(ENTER 1,2 ,3 OR 4)";:GET #1,0:IF Q<49 OR Q>52 THEN 170 DP 185 Q=Q-48:C=14:IF Q=1 OR Q=2 THEN C=99 GA 187 IF Q=3 THEN 1000 P1 188 IF Q=4 THEN END DP 190 GRAPHICS 17:POSITION 0,3:? #6;" ENTER LARGEST VALUE" KM 200 ? #6;"MIN.:1 MAX.:";C;" "; Q 203 GET #1,R:IF R<48 OR R>57 THEN 2 03 JA 205 ? #6;R-48; L 210 GET #1,RR:IF (RR<48 OR RR>57) A ND (RR<>155) THEN 210 GE 211 IF RR=155 THEN 215 KF 212 ? #6;RR-48 GI 220 R=10*(R-48)+RR-48:IF R<1 OR R>C THEN PRINT #6:GOTO 200 HM 230 POSITION 0,14:? #6;"ENTER SMALL EST VALUE" LD 240 ? #6;"MIN.:0 MAX.:";R;" "; HE 242 GET #1,S:IF S<48 OR S>57 THEN 2 42 JE 244 ? #6;S-48; JM 250 GET #1,SS:IF (SS<48 OR S>58) A ND (SS<>155) THEN 250 EN 251 IF SS=155 THEN SS=S:S=48:GOTO 2 53 KL 252 ? #6;SS-48 B 253 S=10*(S-48)+SS-48:IF S<0 OR S>R THEN PRINT #6:GOTO 240 OK 263 GRAPHICS 17:POSITION 2,8:? #6;" ENTER X TO RETURN":POSITION 6,1 0:? #6;"TO MENU":FOR I=1 TO 500 :NEXT I:? "(CLEAR)" WP 270 Z=0:ZZ=0:GRAPHICS 5:POKE 752,1 UD 275 GOSUB 1100:GOSUB 1170:GOSUB 123 0</pre>	JH 14Ø	POSITION 3,9:? #6;"2) SUBTRACTI
CATION" GM 160 POSITION 3,13:? #6;"4) END PROG RAM" PM 170 POSITION 1,17:? #6;"(ENTER 1,2 ,3 OR 4)";:GET #1,0:IF Q<49 OR Q>52 THEN 170 PT 185 Q=Q-48:C=14:IF Q=1 OR Q=2 THEN C=99 OM 187 IF Q=3 THEN 1000 PT 188 IF Q=4 THEN END PT 190 GRAPHICS 17:POSITION 0,3:? #6;" ENTER LARGEST VALUE" KM 200 ? #6;"MIN.:1 MAX.:";C;" "; Q 203 GET #1,R:IF R<48 OR R>57 THEN 2 03 JA 205 ? #6;R-48; IL 210 GET #1,RR:IF (RR<48 OR RR>57) A ND (RR<>155) THEN 210 GE 211 IF RR=155 THEN 215 KF 212 ? #6;RR-48 DX 215 IF RR=155 THEN RR=R:R=48 BI 220 R=10% (R-48)+RR-48:IF R<1 OR R>C THEN PRINT #6:GOTO 200 HM 230 POSITION 0,14:? #6;"ENTER SMALL EST VALUE" LO 240 ? #6;S-48; JM 250 GET #1,S:IF S<48 OR S>57 THEN 2 42 JE 244 ? #6;S-48; JM 250 GET #1,S:IF S<48 OR S>57 THEN 2 42 JE 244 ? #6;S-48; JM 250 GET #1,S:IF (SS<48 OR SS>58) A ND (SS<>155) THEN 250 EN 251 IF SS=155 THEN SS=S:S=48:GOTO 2 53 KL 252 ? #6;SS-48 B 253 S=10% (S-48)+SS-48:IF S<0 OR S>R THEN PRINT #6:GOTO 240 OK 263 GRAPHICS 17:POSITION 2,8:? #6;" ENTER X TO RETURN":POSITION 6,1 0:? #6;"TO MENU":FOR I=1 TO 500 :NEXT I:? "(CLEAR)" WF 270 Z=0:ZZ=0:GRAPHICS 5:POKE 752,1 D 275 GOSUB 1100:GOSUB 1170:GOSUB 123 0	KH 150	
<pre>RAM" PM 170 POSITION 1,17:? #6;"(ENTER 1,2 ,3 OR 4)";:GET #1,0:IF Q<49 DR Q>52 THEN 170 P 185 Q=Q-48:C=14:IF Q=1 OR Q=2 THEN C=99 DA 187 IF Q=3 THEN 1000 P1 198 IF Q=4 THEN END DP 190 GRAPHICS 17:POSITION 0,3:? #6;" ENTER LARGEST VALUE" KM 200 ? #6;"MIN.:1 MAX.:";C;" "; E 203 GET #1,R:IF R<48 OR R>57 THEN 2 03 JA 205 ? #6;R-48; L 210 GET #1,RR:IF (RR<48 OR RR>57) A ND (RR<>155) THEN 210 G6 211 IF RR=155 THEN 215 KF 212 ? #6;R-48 DK 215 IF RR=155 THEN RR=R:R=48 GI 220 R=10*(R-48)+RR-48:IF R<1 OR R>C THEN PRINT #6:GOTO 200 HM 230 POSITION 0,14:? #6;"ENTER SMALL EST VALUE" L0 240 ? #6;"MIN.:0 MAX.:";R;" "; HE 242 GET #1,S:IF S<48 OR S>57 THEN 2 JE 244 ? #6;S-48; JM 250 GET #1,SS:IF (SS<48 OR S>58) A ND (SS<>155) THEN 250 EN 251 IF SS=155 THEN SS=S:S=48:GOTO 2 53 KL 252 ? #6;SS-48 IB 253 S=10*(S-48)+SS-48:IF S<0 OR S>R THEN PRINT #6:GOTO 240 MX 263 GRAPHICS 17:POSITION 2,8:? #6;" ENTER X TO RETURN":POSITION 6,1 0:? #6;"TO MENU":FOR I=1 TO 500 iNEXT I:? "(CLEAR)" WP 270 Z=0:ZZ=0:GRAPHICS 5:POKE 752,1 ID 275 GOSUB 1100:GOSUB 1133 0 </pre>		CATION"
<pre>,3 OR 4)";:GET #1,Q:IF Q<49 OR Q>52 THEN 170 DP 185 Q=Q-48:C=14:IF Q=1 OR Q=2 THEN C=99 GA 187 IF Q=3 THEN 1000 P1 188 IF Q=4 THEN END DP 190 GRAPHICS 17:POSITION 0,3:? #6;" ENTER LARGEST VALUE" KM 200 ? #6;"MIN.:1 MAX.:";C;" "; GL 203 GET #1,R:IF R<48 OR R>57 THEN 2 03 JA 205 ? #6;R-48; L 210 GET #1,RR:IF (RR<48 OR RR>57) A ND (RR<>155) THEN 210 GET 1 IF RR=155 THEN 215 KF 212 ? #6;RR-48 BI 220 R=10*(R-48)+RR-48:IF R<1 OR R>C THEN PRINT #6:GOTO 200 HM 230 POSITION 0,14:? #6;"ENTER SMALL EST VALUE" LO 240 ? #6;"MIN.:0 MAX.:";R;" "; HE 242 GET #1,S:IF S<48 OR S>57 THEN 2 JE 244 ? #6;S-48; JM 250 GET #1,SS:IF (SS<48 OR S>58) A ND (SS<>155) THEN 250 EN 251 IF SS=155 THEN SS=S:S=48:GOTO 2 S3 KL 252 ? #6;SS-48 BI 253 S=10*(S-48)+SS-48:IF S<0 OR S>R THEN PRINT #6:GOTO 240 OK 263 GRAPHICS 17:POSITION 2,8:? #6;" ENTER X TO RETURN":POSITION 6,1 0:? #6;"TO MENU":FOR I=1 TO 500 :NEXT I? "(CLEAR)" WP 270 Z=0:ZZ=0:GRAPHICS 5:POKE 752,1 UD 275 GOSUB 1100:GOSUB 1170:GOSUB 123 0</pre>	6N 16Ø	
<pre>Q>52 THEN 170 P 185 Q=Q-48:C=14:IF Q=1 OR Q=2 THEN C=99 A 187 IF Q=3 THEN 1000 P 190 GRAPHICS 17:POSITION 0,3:? #6;" ENTER LARGEST VALUE" KM 200 ? #6;"MIN.:1 MAX.:";C;" "; Q 203 GET #1,R:IF R<48 OR R>57 THEN 2 03 JA 205 ? #6;R-48; L 210 GET #1,RR:IF (RR<48 OR RR>57) A ND (RR<>155) THEN 210 GET #1,S:IF STHEN RR=R:R=48 GI 220 R=10*(R-48)+RR-48:IF R<1 OR R>C THEN PRINT #6:GOTO 200 HM 230 POSITION 0,14:? #6;"ENTER SMALL EST VALUE" LO 240 ? #6;"MIN.:0 MAX.:";R;" "; HE 242 GET #1,S:IF S<48 OR S>57 THEN 2 42 JE 244 ? #6;S-48; JM 250 GET #1,SS:IF (SS<48 OR S>58) A ND (SS<>155) THEN 250 EN 251 IF SS=155 THEN SS=S:S=48:GOTO 2 53 KL 252 ? #6;SS-48 IG 253 S=10*(S-48)+SS-48:IF S<0 OR S>R THEN PRINT #6:GOTO 240 OK 263 GRAPHICS 17:POSITION 2,8:? #6;" ENTER X TO RETURN":POSITION 6,1 0:? #6;"TO MENU":FOR I=1 TO 500 :NEXT I:? "(CLEAR)" HP 270 Z=0:ZZ=0:GRAPHICS 5:POKE 752,1 UD 275 GOSUB 1100:GOSUB 1170:GOSUB 123 0</pre>	PH 17Ø	POSITION 1,17:? #6;"(ENTER 1,2
<pre> P 185 Q=Q-48:C=14:IF Q=1 DR Q=2 THEN C=99 0A 187 IF Q=3 THEN 1000 P1188 IF Q=4 THEN END DP 190 GRAPHICS 17:POSITION 0,3:? #6;" ENTER LARGEST VALUE" KM 200 ? #6;"MIN.:1 MAX.:";C;" "; Q 203 GET #1,R:IF R<48 DR R>57 THEN 2</pre>		
<pre>C=99 DA 187 IF Q=3 THEN 1000 P1 188 IF Q=4 THEN END DP 190 GRAPHICS 17:POSITION 0,3:? #6;" ENTER LARGEST VALUE" KM 200 ? #6;"MIN.:1 MAX.:";C;" "; GL 203 GET #1,R:IF R<48 OR R>57 THEN 2 03 JA 205 ? #6;R-48; IL 210 GET #1,RR:IF (RR<48 OR RR>57) A ND (RR<155) THEN 210 GE 11 IF RR=155 THEN 215 KF 212 ? #6;RR-48 W 215 IF RR=155 THEN RR=R:R=48 GI 220 R=10*(R-48)+RR-48:IF R<1 OR R>C THEN PRINT #6:GOTO 200 HM 230 POSITION 0,14:? #6;"ENTER SMALL EST VALUE" LO 240 ? #6;"MIN.:0 MAX.:";R;" "; HE 242 GET #1,S:IF S<48 OR S>57 THEN 2 42 JE 244 ? #6;S-48; JM 250 GET #1,SS:IF (SS<48 OR SS>58) A ND (SS<>155) THEN 250 EN 251 IF SS=155 THEN SS=S:S=48:GOTO 2 53 KL 252 ? #6;SS-48 IS 253 S=10*(S-48)+SS-48:IF S<0 OR S>R THEN PRINT #6:GOTO 240 OK 263 GRAPHICS 17:POSITION 2,8:? #6;" ENTER X TO RETURN":POSITION 6,1 0:? #6;"TO MENU":FOR I=1 TO 500 :NEXT I:? "(CLEAR)" WP 270 Z=0:ZZ=0:GRAPHICS 5:POKE 752,1 UD 275 GOSUB 1100:GOSUB 1170:GOSUB 123 0</pre>	DP 185	
<pre>P! 188 IF Q=4 THEN END DP 190 GRAPHICS 17:POSITION Ø,3:? #6;" ENTER LARGEST VALUE" KM 200 ? #6; "MIN.:1 MAX.:";C;" "; G. 203 GET #1,R:IF R<48 OR R>57 THEN 2 03 JA 205 ? #6;R-48; IL 210 GET #1,RR:IF (RR<48 OR RR>57) A ND (RR<>155) THEN 210 GE 211 IF RR=155 THEN 215 KF 212 ? #6;RR-48 DX 215 IF RR=155 THEN RR=R:R=48 GI 220 R=10*(R-48)+RR-48:IF R<1 OR R>C THEN PRINT #6:GOTO 200 HM 230 POSITION Ø,14:? #6;"ENTER SMALL EST VALUE" LD 240 ? #6;"MIN.:0 MAX.:";R;" "; HE 242 GET #1,S:IF S<48 OR S>57 THEN 2 42 JE 244 ? #6;S-48; JM 250 GET #1,SS:IF (SS<48 OR SS>58) A ND (SS<>155) THEN 250 EN 251 IF SS=155 THEN SS=S:S=48:GOTO 2 53 KL 252 ? #6;SS-48 IG 253 S=10*(S-48)+SS-48:IF S<0 OR S>R THEN PRINT #6:GOTO 240 OX 263 GRAPHICS 17:POSITION 2,8:? #6;" ENTER X TO RETURN":POSITION 6,1 0:? #6;"TO MENU":FOR I=1 TO 500 :NEXT I:? "(CLEAR)" W 270 Z=0:ZZ=0:GRAPHICS 5:POKE 752,1 DD 275 GOSUB 1100:GOSUB 1170:GOSUB 123 0</pre>		
<pre>P 190 GRAPHICS 17:POSITION 0,3:? #6;" ENTER LARGEST VALUE" M 200 ? #6;"MIN.:1 MAX.:";C;" "; G 203 GET #1,R:IF R<48 OR R>57 THEN 2 03 JA 205 ? #6;R-48; l 210 GET #1,RR:IF (RR<48 OR RR>57) A ND (RR<>155) THEN 210 GE 211 IF RR=155 THEN 215 KF 212 ? #6;RR-48 W 215 IF RR=155 THEN RR=R:R=48 GI 220 R=10*(R-48)+RR-48:IF R<1 OR R>C THEN PRINT #6:GOTO 200 HM 230 POSITION 0,14:? #6;"ENTER SMALL EST VALUE" L0 240 ? #6;"MIN.:0 MAX.:";R;" "; HE 242 GET #1,S:IF S<48 OR S>57 THEN 2 42 JE 244 ? #6;S-48; JM 250 GET #1,SS:IF (SS<48 OR SS>58) A ND (SS<>155) THEN 250 EN 251 IF SS=155 THEN SS=S:S=48:GOTO 2 53 KL 252 ? #6;SS-48 ID 253 S=10*(S-48)+SS-48:IF S<0 OR S>R THEN PRINT #6:GOTO 240 OK 263 GRAPHICS 17:POSITION 2,8:? #6;" ENTER X TO RETURN":POSITION 6,1 0:? #6;"TO MENU":FOR I=1 TO 500 :NEXT I:? "(CLEAR)" W 275 GOSUB 1100:GOSUB 1170:GOSUB 123 0</pre>	0A 187	IF Q=3 THEN 1000
ENTER LARGEST VALUE" KM 200 ? #6; "MIN.:1 MAX.:";C;" "; 6L 203 GET #1,R:IF R<48 OR R>57 THEN 2 03 JA 205 ? #6;R-48; 1L 210 GET #1,RR:IF (RR<48 OR RR>57) A ND (RR<>155) THEN 210 66 211 IF RR=155 THEN 215 KF 212 ? #6;RR-48 W 215 IF RR=155 THEN RR=R:R=48 61 220 R=10*(R-48)+RR-48:IF R<1 OR R>C THEN PRINT #6:GOTO 200 HM 230 POSITION 0,14:? #6;"ENTER SMALL EST VALUE" LO 240 ? #6;"MIN.:0 MAX.:";R;" "; HE 242 GET #1,S:IF S<48 OR S>57 THEN 2 42 JE 244 ? #6;S-48; JM 250 GET #1,SS:IF (SS<48 OR SS>58) A ND (SS<>155) THEN 250 EN 251 IF SS=155 THEN SS=S:S=48:GOTO 2 53 KL 252 ? #6;SS-48 16 253 S=10*(S-48)+SS-48:IF S<0 OR S>R THEN PRINT #6:GOTO 240 OK 263 GRAPHICS 17:POSITION 2,8:? #6;" ENTER X TO RETURN":POSITION 6,1 0:? #6;"TO MENU":FOR I=1 TO 500 :NEXT I:? "(CLEAR)" WF 270 Z=0:ZA=0:GRAPHICS 5:POKE 752,1 DD 275 GOSUB 1100:GOSUB 1170:GOSUB 123 0	PI 188	IF Q=4 THEN END
ENTER LARGEST VALUE" KM 200 ? #6; "MIN.:1 MAX.:";C;" "; 6L 203 GET #1,R:IF R<48 OR R>57 THEN 2 03 JA 205 ? #6;R-48; 1L 210 GET #1,RR:IF (RR<48 OR RR>57) A ND (RR<>155) THEN 210 66 211 IF RR=155 THEN 215 KF 212 ? #6;RR-48 W 215 IF RR=155 THEN RR=R:R=48 61 220 R=10*(R-48)+RR-48:IF R<1 OR R>C THEN PRINT #6:GOTO 200 HM 230 POSITION 0,14:? #6;"ENTER SMALL EST VALUE" LO 240 ? #6;"MIN.:0 MAX.:";R;" "; HE 242 GET #1,S:IF S<48 OR S>57 THEN 2 42 JE 244 ? #6;S-48; JM 250 GET #1,SS:IF (SS<48 OR SS>58) A ND (SS<>155) THEN 250 EN 251 IF SS=155 THEN SS=S:S=48:GOTO 2 53 KL 252 ? #6;SS-48 16 253 S=10*(S-48)+SS-48:IF S<0 OR S>R THEN PRINT #6:GOTO 240 OK 263 GRAPHICS 17:POSITION 2,8:? #6;" ENTER X TO RETURN":POSITION 6,1 0:? #6;"TO MENU":FOR I=1 TO 500 :NEXT I:? "(CLEAR)" WF 270 Z=0:ZA=0:GRAPHICS 5:POKE 752,1 DD 275 GOSUB 1100:GOSUB 1170:GOSUB 123 0	OP 190	GRAPHICS 17: POSITION Ø, 3:? #6;"
<pre>6L 203 GET #1,R:IF R<48 OR R>57 THEN 2</pre>		ENTER LARGEST VALUE"
<pre>6L 203 GET #1,R:IF R<48 OR R>57 THEN 2</pre>	KN 200	? #6; "MIN.:1 MAX.:";C; " ";
<pre>JA 205 ? #6;R-48; ll 210 GET #1,RR:IF (RR<48 DR RR>57) A ND (RR<>155) THEN 210 G6 211 IF RR=155 THEN 215 KF 212 ? #6;RR-48 DK 215 IF RR=155 THEN RR=R:R=48 GI 220 R=10*(R-48)+RR-48:IF R<1 OR R>C THEN PRINT #6:GDTD 200 HM 230 POSITION Ø,14:? #6;"ENTER SMALL EST VALUE" LD 240 ? #6;"MIN.:Ø MAX.:";R;" "; HE 242 GET #1,S:IF S<48 DR S>57 THEN 2 42 JE 244 ? #6;S-48; JM 250 GET #1,SS:IF (SS<48 DR SS>58) A ND (SS<>155) THEN 250 EN 251 IF SS=155 THEN SS=S:S=48:GDTD 2 53 KL 252 ? #6;SS-48 IS 253 S=10*(S-48)+SS-48:IF S<0 DR S>R THEN PRINT #6:GDTD 240 OK 263 GRAPHICS 17:POSITION 2,8:? #6;" ENTER X TO RETURN":POSITION 6,1 0:? #6;"TO MENU":FOR I=1 TO 500 :NEXT I:? "(CLEAR)" NP 270 Z=0:ZZ=0:GRAPHICS 5:POKE 752,1 DD 275 GDSUB 1100:GDSUB 1170:GDSUB 123 0</pre>	6L 2Ø3	
<pre>11 210 GET #1, RR:IF (RR<48 OR RR>57) A ND (RR<>155) THEN 210 66 211 IF RR=155 THEN 215 KF 212 ? #6; RR-48 DK 215 IF RR=155 THEN RR=R:R=48 61 220 R=10*(R-48)+RR-48:IF R<1 OR R>C THEN PRINT #6:GOTO 200 HM 230 POSITION 0, 14:? #6; "ENTER SMALL EST VALUE" L0 240 ? #6; "MIN.:0 MAX.:";R;" "; HE 242 GET #1, S:IF S<48 OR S>57 THEN 2 42 JE 244 ? #6; S-48; JM 250 GET #1, SS:IF (SS<48 OR SS>58) A ND (SS<>155) THEN 250 EN 251 IF SS=155 THEN SS=S:S=48:GOTO 2 53 KL 252 ? #6; SS-48 IS 253 S=10*(S-48)+SS-48:IF S<0 OR S>R THEN PRINT #6:GOTO 240 OK 263 GRAPHICS 17:POSITION 2,8:? #6;" ENTER X TO RETURN":POSITION 6,1 0:? #6; "TO MENU":FOR I=1 TO 500 :NEXT I:? "(CLEAR)" NP 270 Z=0:ZZ=0:GRAPHICS 5:POKE 752,1 DD 275 GOSUB 1100:GOSUB 1170:GOSUB 123 0</pre>		
ND (RR<>155) THEN 210 66 211 IF RR=155 THEN 215 KF 212 ? #6;RR-48 DK 215 IF RR=155 THEN RR=R:R=48 61 220 R=10*(R-48)+RR-48:IF R<1 OR R>C THEN PRINT #6:GOTO 200 HM 230 POSITION 0,14:? #6;"ENTER SMALL EST VALUE" L0 240 ? #6;"MIN.:0 MAX.:";R;" "; HE 242 GET #1,S:IF S<48 OR S>57 THEN 2 42 JE 244 ? #6;S-48; JM 250 GET #1,SS:IF (SS<48 OR SS>58) A ND (SS<>155) THEN 250 EN 251 IF SS=155 THEN SS=S:S=48:GOTO 2 53 KL 252 ? #6;SS-48 I6 253 S=10*(S-48)+SS-48:IF S<0 OR S>R THEN PRINT #6:GOTO 240 OK 263 GRAPHICS 17:POSITION 2,8:? #6;" ENTER X TO RETURN":POSITION 6,1 0:? #6;"TO MENU":FOR I=1 TO 500 :NEXT I:? "(CLEAR)" NP 270 Z=0:ZZ=0:GRAPHICS 5:POKE 752,1 DD 275 GOSUB 1100:GOSUB 1170:GOSUB 123 0		
66 211 IF RR=155 THEN 215 KF 212 ? #6;RR-48 DK 215 IF RR=155 THEN RR=R:R=48 61 220 R=10*(R-48)+RR-48:IF R<1 OR R>C THEN PRINT #6:GOTO 200 HM 230 POSITION 0,14:? #6;"ENTER SMALL EST VALUE" LO 240 ? #6;"MIN.:0 MAX.:";R;" "; HE 242 GET #1,S:IF S<48 OR S>57 THEN 2 42 JE 244 ? #6;S-48; JM 250 GET #1,SS:IF (SS<48 OR SS>58) A ND (SS<>155) THEN 250 EN 251 IF SS=155 THEN SS=S:S=48:GOTO 2 53 KL 252 ? #6;SS-48 I6 253 S=10*(S-48)+SS-48:IF S<0 OR S>R THEN PRINT #6:GOTO 240 OK 263 GRAPHICS 17:POSITION 2,8:? #6;" ENTER X TO RETURN":POSITION 6,1 0:? #6;"TO MENU":FOR I=1 TO 500 :NEXT I:? "(CLEAR)" NP 270 Z=0:ZZ=0:GRAPHICS 5:POKE 752,1 DD 275 GOSUB 1100:GOSUB 1170:GOSUB 123 0	IL 21Ø	
<pre>KF 212 ? #6; RR-48 DK 215 IF RR=155 THEN RR=R:R=48 GI 22Ø R=1Ø*(R-48)+RR-48:IF R<1 OR R>C THEN PRINT #6:GOTO 2ØØ HM 23Ø POSITION Ø,14:? #6; "ENTER SMALL EST VALUE" LO 24Ø ? #6; "MIN.:Ø MAX.:";R;" "; HE 242 GET #1,S:IF S<48 OR S>57 THEN 2 42 JE 244 ? #6; S-48; JM 25Ø GET #1,SS:IF (SS<48 OR SS>58) A ND (SS<>155) THEN 25Ø EN 251 IF SS=155 THEN SS=S:S=48:GOTO 2 53 KL 252 ? #6; SS-48 IG 253 S=10*(S-48)+SS-48:IF S<Ø OR S>R THEN PRINT #6:GOTO 24Ø OK 263 GRAPHICS 17:POSITION 2,8:? #6;" ENTER X TO RETURN":POSITION 6,1 Ø:? #6; "TO MENU":FOR I=1 TO 5ØØ :NEXT I:? "{CLEAR}" NP 27Ø Z=Ø:ZZ=Ø:GRAPHICS 5:POKE 752,1 DD 275 GOSUB 1100:GOSUB 1170:GOSUB 123 Ø</pre>		ND (RR<>155) THEN 21Ø
<pre>DK 215 IF RR=155 THEN RR=R:R=48 GI 22Ø R=1Ø*(R-4B)+RR-4B:IF R<1 OR R>C THEN PRINT #6:GOTO 2ØØ HM 23Ø POSITION Ø,14:? #6;"ENTER SMALL EST VALUE" LO 24Ø ? #6;"MIN.:Ø MAX.:";R;" "; HE 242 GET #1,S:IF S<48 OR S>57 THEN 2 42 JE 244 ? #6;S-48; JM 25Ø GET #1,SS:IF (SS<48 OR SS>58) A ND (SS<>155) THEN 25Ø EN 251 IF SS=155 THEN SS=S:S=48:GOTO 2 53 KL 252 ? #6;SS-48 IG 253 S=1Ø*(S-4B)+SS-48:IF S<Ø OR S>R THEN PRINT #6:GOTO 24Ø OK 263 GRAPHICS 17:POSITION 2,B:? #6;" ENTER X TO RETURN":POSITION 6,1 Ø:? #6;"TO MENU":FOR I=1 TO 5ØØ :NEXT I:? "{CLEAR}" NP 27Ø Z=Ø:ZZ=Ø:GRAPHICS 5:POKE 752,1 OD 275 GOSUB 11ØØ:GOSUB 117Ø:GOSUB 123 Ø</pre>	66 211	IF RR=155 THEN 215
<pre>61 220 R=10*(R-48)+RR-48:IF R<1 OR R>C THEN PRINT #6:GOTO 200 HM 230 POSITION 0,14:? #6;"ENTER SMALL EST VALUE" L0 240 ? #6;"MIN.:0 MAX.:";R;" "; HE 242 GET #1,S:IF S<48 OR S>57 THEN 2 42 JE 244 ? #6;S-48; JM 250 GET #1,SS:IF (SS<48 OR SS>58) A ND (SS<>155) THEN 250 EN 251 IF SS=155 THEN SS=S:S=48:GOTO 2 53 KL 252 ? #6;SS-48 I6 253 S=10*(S-48)+SS-48:IF S<0 OR S>R THEN PRINT #6:GOTO 240 OK 263 GRAPHICS 17:POSITION 2,8:? #6;" ENTER X TO RETURN":POSITION 6,1 0:? #6;"TO MENU":FOR I=1 TO 500 :NEXT I:? "{CLEAR}" NP 270 Z=0:ZZ=0:GRAPHICS 5:POKE 752,1 OD 275 GOSUB 1100:GOSUB 1170:GOSUB 123 0</pre>		? #6;RR-48
THEN PRINT #6:GOTO 200 HM 230 POSITION 0,14:? #6;"ENTER SMALL EST VALUE" L0 240 ? #6;"MIN.:0 MAX.:";R;" "; HE 242 GET #1,S:IF S<48 OR S>57 THEN 2 42 JE 244 ? #6;S-48; JM 250 GET #1,SS:IF (SS<48 OR SS>58) A ND (SS<>155) THEN 250 EN 251 IF SS=155 THEN SS=S:S=48:GOTO 2 53 KL 252 ? #6;SS-48 I6 253 S=10*(S-48)+SS-48:IF S<0 OR S>R THEN PRINT #6:GOTO 240 OK 263 GRAPHICS 17:POSITION 2,8:? #6;" ENTER X TO RETURN":POSITION 6,1 0:? #6;"TO MENU":FOR I=1 TO 500 :NEXT I:? "{CLEAR}" NP 270 Z=0:ZZ=0:GRAPHICS 5:POKE 752,1 DD 275 GOSUB 1100:GOSUB 1170:GOSUB 123 0		
<pre>HM 23Ø POSITION Ø,14:? #6;"ENTER SMALL EST VALUE" L0 24Ø ? #6;"MIN.:Ø MAX.:";R;" "; HE 242 GET #1,S:IF S<48 OR S>57 THEN 2 42 JE 244 ? #6;S-48; JM 25Ø GET #1,SS:IF (SS<48 OR SS>58) A ND (SS<>155) THEN 25Ø EN 251 IF SS=155 THEN SS=S:S=48:GOTO 2 53 KL 252 ? #6;SS-48 I6 253 S=10*(S-48)+SS-48:IF S<Ø OR S>R THEN PRINT #6:GOTO 24Ø OK 263 GRAPHICS 17:POSITION 2,8:? #6;" ENTER X TO RETURN":POSITION 6,1 0:? #6;"TO MENU":FOR I=1 TO 500 :NEXT I:? "{CLEAR}" NP 27Ø Z=0:ZZ=0:GRAPHICS 5:POKE 752,1 OD 275 GOSUB 1100:GOSUB 1170:GOSUB 123 0</pre>	6I 22Ø	R=1Ø*(R-48)+RR-48:IF R<1 OR R>C
EST VALUE" L0 24Ø ? #6; "MIN.:Ø MAX.:";R;" "; HE 242 GET #1,S:IF S<48 OR S>57 THEN 2 42 JE 244 ? #6;S-48; JM 25Ø GET #1,SS:IF (SS<48 OR SS>58) A ND (SS<>155) THEN 25Ø EN 251 IF SS=155 THEN SS=S:S=48:GOTO 2 53 KL 252 ? #6;SS-48 I6 253 S=10*(S-48)+SS-48:IF S<Ø OR S>R THEN PRINT #6:GOTO 24Ø OK 263 GRAPHICS 17:POSITION 2,8:? #6;" ENTER X TO RETURN":POSITION 6,1 0:? #6;"TO MENU":FOR I=1 TO 500 :NEXT I:? "{CLEAR}" NP 27Ø Z=0:ZZ=0:GRAPHICS 5:POKE 752,1 DD 275 GOSUB 1100:GOSUB 1170:GOSUB 123 0		
L0 24Ø ? #6; "MIN.:Ø MAX.:";R;" "; HE 242 GET #1,S:IF S<48 OR S>57 THEN 2 42 JE 244 ? #6;S-48; JM 25Ø GET #1,SS:IF (SS<48 OR SS>58) A ND (SS<>155) THEN 25Ø EN 251 IF SS=155 THEN SS=S:S=48:GOTO 2 53 KL 252 ? #6;SS-48 I6 253 S=10*(S-48)+SS-48:IF S<Ø OR S>R THEN PRINT #6:GOTO 24Ø OK 263 GRAPHICS 17:POSITION 2,8:? #6;" ENTER X TO RETURN":POSITION 6,1 0:? #6;"TO MENU":FOR I=1 TO 500 :NEXT I:? "{CLEAR}" NP 27Ø Z=0:ZZ=0:GRAPHICS 5:POKE 752,1 DD 275 GOSUB 1100:GOSUB 1170:GOSUB 123 0	HM 23Ø	
HE 242 GET #1,S:IF S<48 OR S>57 THEN 2 42 JE 244 ? #6;S-48; JM 250 GET #1,SS:IF (SS<48 OR SS>58) A ND (SS<>155) THEN 250 EN 251 IF SS=155 THEN SS=S:S=48:GOTO 2 53 KL 252 ? #6;SS-48 I6 253 S=10*(S-48)+SS-48:IF S<0 OR S>R THEN PRINT #6:GOTO 240 OK 263 GRAPHICS 17:POSITION 2,8:? #6;" ENTER X TO RETURN":POSITION 6,1 0:? #6;"TO MENU":FOR I=1 TO 500 :NEXT I:? "{CLEAR}" NP 270 Z=0:ZZ=0:GRAPHICS 5:POKE 752,1 OD 275 GOSUB 1100:GOSUB 1170:GOSUB 123 0		
42 JE 244 ? #6;S-48; JM 250 GET #1,SS:IF (SS<48 OR SS>58) A ND (SS<>155) THEN 250 EN 251 IF SS=155 THEN SS=S:S=48:GOTO 2 53 KL 252 ? #6;SS-48 I6 253 S=10*(S-48)+SS-48:IF S<0 OR S>R THEN PRINT #6:GOTO 240 OK 263 GRAPHICS 17:POSITION 2,8:? #6;" ENTER X TO RETURN":POSITION 6,1 0:? #6;"TO MENU":FOR I=1 TO 500 :NEXT I:? "{CLEAR}" NP 270 Z=0:ZZ=0:GRAPHICS 5:POKE 752,1 OD 275 GOSUB 1100:GOSUB 1170:GOSUB 123 0		
<pre>JM 250 GET #1,SS:IF (SS<48 OR SS>58) A ND (SS<>155) THEN 250 EN 251 IF SS=155 THEN SS=S:S=48:GOTO 2 53 KL 252 ? #6;SS-48 I6 253 S=10*(S-48)+SS-48:IF S<0 OR S>R THEN PRINT #6:GOTO 240 OK 263 GRAPHICS 17:POSITION 2,8:? #6;" ENTER X TO RETURN":POSITION 6,1 0:? #6;"TO MENU":FOR I=1 TO 500 :NEXT I:? "{CLEAR}" NP 270 Z=0:ZZ=0:GRAPHICS 5:POKE 752,1 OD 275 GOSUB 1100:GOSUB 1170:GOSUB 123 0</pre>	HE 242	
ND (SS(>155) THEN 250 EN 251 IF SS=155 THEN SS=S:S=48:GOTO 2 53 KL 252 ? #6;SS-48 I6 253 S=10*(S-48)+SS-48:IF S<0 OR S>R THEN PRINT #6:GOTO 240 OK 263 GRAPHICS 17:POSITION 2,8:? #6;" ENTER X TO RETURN":POSITION 6,1 0:? #6;"TO MENU":FOR I=1 TO 500 :NEXT I:? "{CLEAR}" NP 270 Z=0:ZZ=0:GRAPHICS 5:POKE 752,1 OD 275 GOSUB 1100:GOSUB 1170:GOSUB 123 0	JE 244	
EN 251 IF SS=155 THEN SS=S:S=48:GOTO 2 53 KL 252 ? #6;SS-48 I6 253 S=10*(S-48)+SS-48:IF S<0 OR S>R THEN PRINT #6:GOTO 240 OK 263 GRAPHICS 17:POSITION 2,8:? #6;" ENTER X TO RETURN":POSITION 6,1 0:? #6;"TO MENU":FOR I=1 TO 500 :NEXT I:? "{CLEAR}" NP 270 Z=0:ZZ=0:GRAPHICS 5:POKE 752,1 OD 275 GOSUB 1100:GOSUB 1170:GOSUB 123 0	JH 25Ø	GET #1, SS IF (SS<48 DR SS>58) A
53 KL 252 ? #6;5S-48 16 253 S=1Ø*(S-4B)+SS-4B:IF S<Ø OR S>R THEN PRINT #6:GOTO 24Ø OK 263 GRAPHICS 17:POSITION 2,8:? #6;" ENTER X TO RETURN":POSITION 6,1 Ø:? #6;"TO MENU":FOR I=1 TO 5ØØ :NEXT I:? "{CLEAR}" NP 27Ø Z=Ø:ZZ=Ø:GRAPHICS 5:POKE 752,1 OD 275 GOSUB 11ØØ:GOSUB 117Ø:GOSUB 123 Ø		
<pre>16 253 S=10*(S-48)+SS-48:IF S<0 OR S>R THEN PRINT #6:GOTO 240 0K 263 GRAPHICS 17:POSITION 2,8:? #6;" ENTER X TO RETURN":POSITION 6,1 0:? #6;"TO MENU":FOR I=1 TO 500 :NEXT I:? "{CLEAR}" NP 270 Z=0:ZZ=0:GRAPHICS 5:POKE 752,1 0D 275 GOSUB 1100:GOSUB 1170:GOSUB 123 0</pre>	EN 251	
THEN PRINT #6:60T0 240 0K 263 GRAPHICS 17:POSITION 2,8:? #6;" ENTER X TO RETURN":POSITION 6,1 0:? #6;"TO MENU":FOR I=1 TO 500 :NEXT I:? "{CLEAR}" NP 270 Z=0:ZZ=0:GRAPHICS 5:POKE 752,1 0D 275 GOSUB 1100:GOSUB 1170:GOSUB 123 0	KL 252	? #6;55-48
<pre>0K 263 GRAPHICS 17:POSITION 2,8:? #6;" ENTER X TO RETURN":POSITION 6,1 Ø:? #6;"TO MENU":FOR I=1 TO 500 :NEXT I:? "{CLEAR}" NP 270 Z=Ø:ZZ=Ø:GRAPHICS 5:POKE 752,1 0D 275 GOSUB 1100:GOSUB 1170:GOSUB 123 Ø</pre>	16 253	
ENTER X TO RETURN":POSITION 6,1 Ø:? #6; "TO MENU":FOR I=1 TO 500 :NEXT I:? "{CLEAR}" NP 270 Z=0:ZZ=0:GRAPHICS 5:POKE 752,1 00 275 GOSUB 1100:GOSUB 1170:GOSUB 123 Ø	OK 263	
Ø:? #6; "TO MENU":FOR I=1 TO 500 :NEXT I:? "{CLEAR}" NP 270 Z=0:ZZ=0:GRAPHICS 5:POKE 752,1 00 275 GOSUB 1100:GOSUB 1170:GOSUB 123 0		ENTER X TO RETURN": POSITION 6.1
:NEXT I:? "{CLEAR}" NP 27Ø Z=Ø:ZZ=Ø:GRAPHICS 5:POKE 752,1 00 275 GOSUB 11ØØ:GOSUB 117Ø:GOSUB 123 Ø		
<pre>NP 27Ø Z=Ø:ZZ=Ø:GRAPHICS 5:POKE 752,1 00 275 GOSUB 11ØØ:GOSUB 117Ø:GOSUB 123 Ø</pre>		:NEXT I:? "{CLEAR}"
00 275 GOSUB 1100:GOSUB 1170:GOSUB 123 Ø		Z=Ø:ZZ=Ø:GRAPHICS 5:POKE 752,1
		GOSUB 1100:GOSUB 1170:GOSUB 123
	00 301	TR=Ø: ZZ=ZZ+1

0K 3Ø5 L=INT(RND(1)*(R-5+1))+5

Gwww.commodore.ca

The Making Of A Legend.

Both tractor & friction feed are standard.

Mix & match more than 40 softwareselectable type styles. Prints a crisp original, plus up to three copies.

> Bit image graphics add to Legend's versatility

Centronics parallel interface standard; RS232C optional.

Serial impact dot matrix in two models: 80 & 100 cps. New square dot technology for higher resolution & near letter-quality print (Model 800). Up to 142 columns in compressed printing mode. Bi-directional logic seeking for fast output.

🕒 wawawai to ni Misul ta tekaza

Features like these make our new dot matrix impact printer a Legend. While a low price, makes it a near miracle! Imagine, all this and more for less than \$350. That puts you into our 80-cps Legend 800 model. And if you're looking for something even faster, look into our 100-cps Legend 1000.

See them both at a dealer near you. Or drop us a line for facts by mail: CAL-ABCO/PERIPHERALS DIVISION, 14722 Oxnard Street, Van Nuys, CA 91401. Telephone (818) 994-0909. Toll free 1-800-321-4484. Telex 662436. Dealer inquiries invited.



HJ 310 IF Q=3 AND T=49 THEN 320 0K 315 K=INT(RND(1)*(R-S+1))+S 0320 F\$=STR\$(K):W=15 CD 325 IF KKL THEN W=22 NJ 330 GOSUB 3000 JD 335 W=22 CI 337 IF K<L THEN W=15 PI 340 F\$=STR\$(L) NP 345 GOSUB 3000 11 346 ON Q GOSUB 6000,6002,6004 68 350 IF Q=1 THEN M=K+L AL 360 IF Q=2 AND L<K THEN M=K-L AN 362 IF Q=2 AND K<L THEN M=L-K 61365 IF Q=3 THEN M=K*L ? "{CLEAR}":GOSUB 740:MM=1:IF M PH 380 >9 THEN MM=2 6F 385 IF M>99 THEN MM=3 6C 393 V=Ø NK 395 FOR J=Ø TO MM-1 KM 397 PLOT 40-J*6,30 86 400 POKE 764,255:GET #1,P CJ 4Ø1 IF (P<>B8) AND (P<48 OR P>57) T HEN 400 NM 407 IF P=88 AND ZZ=1 THEN 100 DF 408 IF P=88 AND TR=1 THEN ZZ=ZZ+1 IK 410 IF P=88 THEN GRAPHICS 17: SETCOL OR Ø,12,10:? #6;" PERCENTAGE=" ; INT (Z/(ZZ-1) \$100): GOTO 120 EB 415 P=P-48:W=30 HK 417 COLOR Ø: PLOT 40-J*6, 30: COLOR 3 JH 42Ø V=V+INT((P*1Ø^J)+Ø.1):X=4Ø-6*J: GOSUB 480:NEXT J NC 450 IF M=V THEN 470 AI 451 SOUND 2,200,12,12:FOR I=1 TO 10 0:NEXT I:SOUND 2,0,0,0 EM 452 COLOR 0:FOR Y=30 TO 35:FOR I=24 TO 42: PLOT I, Y: NEXT I: NEXT Y:C OLOR 3 AL 456 IF TR=1 THEN 460 HH 458 TR=1:COLOR Ø:GOSUB 1170:COLOR 3 :GOSUB 770:GOTO 393 KB 460 M\$=STR\$ (M): IF MM=3 THEN 462 CP 461 FOR I=1 TO 3-MM:READ A:NEXT I MM 462 FOR 00=1 TO MM 13464 P=VAL (M\$(00,00)) NO 465 READ X: GOSUB 480: NEXT DO: RESTOR E MC 470 ? "{CLEAR}":COLOR 2:GOSUB 1170: IF TR=Ø THEN GOSUB 2500:GOSUB 7 55: Z=Z+1: GOSUB 6500 FF 471 GOSUB 2225: POKE 198, Ø: GOTO 301 BK 480 COLOR 1: IF P=0 THEN GOSUB 720 PP 485 ON P GOSUB 500,525,530,555,585, 610,633,660,680:RETURN 6D 500 PLOT X, W: DRAWTO X, W+4: PLOT X-1, W: DRAWTO X-1, W+4: RETURN A0 525 PLOT X, W: DRAWTO X-3, W: PLOT X-1. W+1:PLOT X, W+1:PLOT X, W+2:DRAWT 0 X-3,W+2 PJ 527 PLOT X-3, W+3: PLOT X-2, W+3: PLOT X-3, W+4: DRAWTO X, W+4: RETURN LD 530 PLOT X, W: DRAWTO X, W+4: PLOT X-1, W:DRAWTO X-1, W+4: PLOT X-3, W: PLO T X-2, W LP 540 PLOT X-3, W+2: PLOT X-2, W+2: PLOT X-3, W+4: PLOT X-2, W+4: RETURN EI 555 PLOT X-3, W: DRAWTO X-3, W+2: PLOT X-1,W+1:DRAWTO X-1,W+4:PLOT X,W +2:PLOT X-2,W+2:RETURN K0 585 PLOT X-3, W: DRAWTO X, W: PLOT X-3, W+2:DRAWTO X, W+2:PLOT X-3, W+4:D RAWTO X, W+4

FP 59Ø PLOT X-3, W+1: PLOT X-2, W+1: PLOT X-1, W+3: PLOT X, W+3: RETURN

96 COMPUTE! May 1984

- 00 610 PLOT X-3,W:DRAWTO X-3,W+4:PLOT X-1,W:PLOT X,W:PLOT X-2,W:DRAWT O X-2,W+4:PLOT X-1,W+2:PLOT X-1 ,W+4
- HC 615 PLOT X, W+2: DRAWTO X, W+4: RETURN
- 6L 633 PLOT X, W: DRAWTO X-3, W: PLOT X, W+ 1: DRAWTO X-3, W+4: RETURN
- 00660 GOSUB 720:PLOT X-2,W+2:PLOT X-1 ,W+2:RETURN
- IL 680 PLOT X-3, W+4: DRAWTO X, W+4: DRAWT O X, W: DRAWTO X-3, W: DRAWTO X-3, W +2
- CE 685 DRAWTO X-1, W+2: RETURN
- 00 720 PLOT X,W:DRAWTO X,W+4:DRAWTO X-3,W+4:DRAWTO X-3,W:DRAWTO X,W:R ETURN
- KL74Ø FOR I=24 TO 42:PLOT I,28:NEXT I :RETURN
- GH 755 ? "{12 SPACES}GOOD":RETURN
- JK 77Ø ? "{1Ø SPACES}TRY AGAIN": RETURN
- KE 1000 GRAPHICS 17:SETCOLOR 1,12,10:P OSITION 2,2:? #6;"DO YOU WISH TO:"
- JB 1010 POSITION 2,5:? #6;"1) PRACTICE TIMES":POSITION 2,6:? #6;"TAB LES"
- FH 1020 POSITION 2,8:? #6;"2) RANDOM N UMBERS"
- BM 1030 POSITION 2,10:? #6;"(ENTER 1 O R 2)"
- ML 1040 GET #1, T: IF T<49 OR T>50 THEN 1040
- BE 1050 IF T=50 THEN 190
- E 1060 POSITION 2,12:? #6; "ENTER TIME S TABLES";
- BL 1065 K=0:P=0:? #6;" (1-14) ";
- MN 1070 GET #1,Z:IF (Z<48 OR Z>57) AND (Z<>155) THEN 1070
- NN 1Ø73 IF Z=155 THEN K≕ZZ-48:GOTO 1Ø9 Ø
- M0 1075 ? #6; Z-48;
- BB 1080 P=P+1:IF P=1 AND Z<>155 THEN K =(Z-48) *10:ZZ=Z:GOTO 1070
- MN 1085 K=K+(Z-48):IF K>14 THEN ? #6:G OTO 1065
- M6 1090 S=0:R=14:GOTO 263
- 6F 1100 COLOR 2: A=40: B=28: FOR I=0 TO 9 ME 1110 IF I/2=INT(I/2) THEN A=A+2: B=B -2
- DN 1120 PLOT B, I: DRAWTO A, I: NEXT I
- NF 1130 PLOT B, I:RETURN
- IH 1170 FOR I=51 TO 55:PLOT I,2:NEXT I :FOR I=50 TO 55:PLOT I,3:NEXT I
- CE 118Ø FOR I=4 TO 7:FOR J=49 TO 55:PL OT J,I:NEXT J:NEXT I
- NF 1190 COLOR 0: PLOT 54, 3: RETURN
- DI 1230 COLOR 2:Y=24:FOR X=Y TO Y+3:PL OT X,10:DRAWTO X,13:NEXT X
- EM 124Ø Y=4Ø:FOR X=Y TO Y+3:PLOT X,1Ø: DRAWTO X,13:NEXT X
- FK 1250 PLOT 28, 12: PLOT 28, 13: PLOT 29, 12: PLOT 29, 13
- 6N 126Ø PLOT 44,12:PLOT 44,13:PLOT 45, 12:PLOT 45,13:RETURN
- JJ 2225 COLOR Ø:FOR Y=15 TO 35:FOR I=2 4 TO 42:PLOT I,Y:NEXT I:NEXT Y :COLOR 3:RETURN
- AE 2500 COLOR Ø:PLOT 54,7:PLOT 53,6:CO LOR 3:RETURN
- FA 3000 IF LEN(F\$)>1 THEN 3030
- ND 3015 P=VAL(F\$(1,1))
- BE 3020 X=40:GOSUB 480

Looks like a Ferrari. Drives like a Rolls. Parks like a Beetle.



Ask your computer dealer

to take the cover off a world-class disk drive. The all new, 1984 Indus GT.™

The most advanced, most handsome disk drive in the world.

A flick of its power switch can turn an Atari into a Ferrari.

Or an Apple into a Red Hot Apple.

Looks like a Ferrari.

The Indus GT is only 2.65" high. But under its front-loading front end is slimline engineering with a distinctive European-Gran flair.

Touch its LED-lit CommandPost[™] function control AccuTouch[™] buttons. Marvel at how responsive it makes every Atari or Apple home computer.

Drives like a Rolls.

Nestled into its soundproofed chassis is the quietest and most powerful disk drive power system money can buy. At top speed, it's virtually unhearable. Whisper quiet.

Flat out, the GT will drive your Atari track-totrack 0-39 in less than one second. Increasing data transfer 400%. (Faster than any other drive. And as fast as any Apple disk drive.) And each GT comes with the exclusive GT DrivingSystem[™] of software programs.* World-class word processing is a breeze with the GT Estate WordProcessor.[™] And your dealer will describe the two additional programs that allow GT owners to accelerate their computer driving skills.*Included as standard equipment.

Also, the 1984 Indus GT is covered with the GT PortaCase.[™] A stylish case that conveniently doubles as a 80-disk storage file.

Parks like a Beetle.

The GT's small, sleek, condensed size makes it easy to park.

And its low price makes it easy to buy. \$449 for Atari. \$329 for Apple.

So see and test drive the incredible new 1984

Indus GT at your nearest computer dealer soon. The drive will be well worth it.

The all-new 1984 Indus GT Disk Drive.

The most advanced, most handsome disk drive in the world.

For dealer information, call 1-800-33-INDUS. In California, 1-800-54-INDUS, 213/882-9600. © 1983 Indus Systems, 9304 Deering Avenue, Chatsworth, CA 91311. The Indus GT is a product of Indus Systems. Atari is a registered trademark of Atari, Inc. Apple is a registered trademark of Apple Computer, Inc.

🕻 www.commodore.ca

KK 3Ø25	RETURN
NA 3Ø3Ø	P=VAL(F\$(1,1))
BN 3Ø35	X=34:GOSUB 480
ND 3040	P=VAL(F\$(2,2))
BL 3Ø45	X=40:GOSUB 480
KI 3Ø5Ø	RETURN
J0 6000	PLOT 27,24:DRAWTO 27,26:PLOT 2
	6,25:DRAWTD 28,25:RETURN
CE 6002	PLOT 26,25:DRAWTO 28,25:RETURN
PD 6004	PLOT 26,24:PLOT 28,24:PLOT 27,
	25:PLOT 26,26:PLOT 28,26:RETUR
10 / 500	N
10 6 2 6 6	SOUND 2,150,10,10:FOR I=1 TO 5
	Ø:NEXT I:SOUND 2,125,10,12:FOR
	I=1 TO 50:NEXT I:SOUND 2,0,0,
	Ø:RETURN
DJ 651Ø	REM SOUND
6P 8ØØØ	DATA 28,34,4Ø

Program 4: Snertle For TI-99/4A

```
100 GOTO 150
110 FOR I=1 TO LEN(H$)
   CALL HCHAR(ROW, COL+I, ASC(SEG$(H
120
    $, I, 1)))
130 NEXT I
14Ø RETURN
150 GOSUB 2710
16Ø CALL CLEAR
17Ø CALL SCREEN(12)
180 PRINT TAB(5); "## S N E R T L E
    **":::::
190 PRINT "SELECT ONE: "::
200 PRINT TAB(3); "1) ADDITION"::
210 PRINT TAB(3); "2) SUBTRACTION"::
220 PRINT TAB(3); "3) MULTIPLICATION
    "::
230 PRINT TAB(3); "4) END PROGRAM"::
    ....
24Ø PRINT "(ENTER 1, 2, 3, OR 4)";
250 CALL KEY (0, Q, ST)
260 IF ST=0 THEN 250
27Ø Q=Q-48
280 IF (Q>4)+(Q<1)THEN 250
29Ø KOL=Q
300 IF Q<>2 THEN 320
31Ø KOL=1Ø
320 CALL COLOR(11, KOL+4, 1)
```



"Snertle," TI version. 98 COMPUTE! May 1984

```
33Ø C=14
34Ø IF (Q<>1) * (Q<>2) THEN 36Ø
35Ø C=99
360 IF Q=3 THEN 2210
37Ø IF Q=4 THEN 31ØØ
38Ø CALL CLEAR
39Ø CALL SCREEN(4)
400 PRINT TAB(4); "ENTER LARGEST VAL
    UE:"::
    PRINT "
410
            (LOWEST :1
                         HIGHEST: ":C
    : ") " : :
   INPUT R
420
430 IF (R<1)+(R>C) THEN 420
440 PRINT ::
    PRINT TAB(4); "ENTER SMALLEST VA
450
    LUE"::
    PRINT " (LOWEST :Ø HIGHEST: ";R
460
    ;")"::
470
    INPUT S
48Ø IF (S<Ø)+(S>R)THEN 47Ø
490 CALL CLEAR
500 CALL SCREEN(10)
510 PRINT "PRESS 'X' TO RETURN TO M
    ENU"::::::::::::
520
   FOR I=1 TO 400
   NEXT I
530
54Ø
   CALL CLEAR
550 CALL SCREEN(12)
56Ø Z=Ø
57Ø ZZ=Ø
58Ø GOSUB 241Ø
590 GOSUB 2510
600 GOSUB 2580
61Ø TR=Ø
620 ZZ=ZZ+1
63Ø RANDOMIZE
640 L=INT(RND*(R-S+1))+S
    IF (Q=3) * (T=1) THEN 670
650
    K=INT(RND*(R-S+1))+S
660
670
    F$=STR$(K)
68Ø Y=9
690
    W=15
700 IF K>=L THEN 720
71Ø Y=14
72Ø GOSUB 284Ø
73Ø Y=14
74Ø IF L<=K THEN 76Ø
75Ø Y=9
760 F$=STR$(L)
77Ø GOSUB 284Ø
    ON Q GOSUB 2960,2960,3040
780
79Ø
    IF Q<>1 THEN 810
800 M=K+L
    IF (Q<>2)+(K<L)THEN 830
810
820 M=K-L
830 IF (Q<>2)+(K>=L)THEN 850
84Ø M=L-K
850 IF Q<>3 THEN 870
860 M=K*L
870 CALL HCHAR(18,9,104,14)
880 MM=1
890 IF M<=9 THEN 910
900 MM=2
910 IF M<=99 THEN 930
920 MM=3
930 V=0
94Ø GOSUB 241Ø
950 FOR J=0 TO MM-1
    CALL HCHAR (22, 20-4*J, 94)
960
970 CALL KEY (0, K1, ST)
980 IF ST=0 THEN 970
```

🕻 www.commodore.ca



```
EN 97Ø
1000 IF (K1=88) # (ZZ=1) THEN 460
1010 IF K1<>88 THEN 1060
1020 CALL CLEAR

      1020
      CHEL CLERK

      1030
      PRINT TAB(3); "PERCENTAGE : "; IN

      1720
      CALL HCHAR(Y+2, X+2, 115)

      1730
      CALL HCHAR(Y+1, X, 115)

      1040
      PRINT ::::

      1050
      GOTO 190

      1750
      CALL HCHAR(Y+2, X, 115)

      1750
      CALL HCHAR(Y+1, X, 112, 2)

      1750
      CALL HCHAR(Y+2, X, 115)

1060 CALL HCHAR(22,20-4*J,32)
1070 P=K1-48
1080 V=V+(P*10^J)
1090 X=19-4*J
1100 Y=20
111Ø GOSUB 143Ø
112Ø NEXT J
1130 IF M=V THEN 1310
114Ø CALL SOUND (300, 110, 2)
1150 FOR I=20 TO 24
1160 CALL HCHAR(I,1,32,30)
1170 NEXT I
118Ø IF TR=1 THEN 1230
119Ø TR=1
1200 GOSUB 2660
121Ø GOSUB 2010
122Ø GOTO 93Ø
1230 M$=STR$(M)
1240 FOR 00=1 TO MM
1250 P=VAL(SEG$(M$,00,1))
126Ø X=19-(MM-00) #4
127Ø GOSUB 143Ø
1280 NEXT 00
1290 FOR T=1 TO 400
1300 NEXT T
131Ø GOSUB 251Ø
1320 IF TR<>0 THEN 1390
1330 CALL HCHAR(5,23,136)
134Ø GOSUB 195Ø
135Ø Z=Z+1
1360 CALL SOUND (200, 196, 2)
137Ø CALL SOUND (200,262,2)
1380 CALL SOUND (200, 294, 2)
1390 FOR I=9 TO 24
1400 CALL HCHAR(1,2,32,30)
141Ø NEXT I
142Ø GOTO 61Ø
1430 IF P<>Ø THEN 1460
144Ø GOSUB 192Ø
1450 RETURN
1460 ON P GOSUB 1480,1500,1550,1600
       ,1650,1710,1790,1850,1890
147Ø RETURN
1480 CALL VCHAR(Y, X+1, 115, 4)
149Ø RETURN
1500 GOSUB 2190
151Ø GOSUB 216Ø
1520 CALL HCHAR(Y+2, X, 115)
1530 GOSUB 2140
154Ø RETURN
1550 GOSUB 2190
1560 GOSUB 2160
1570 CALL HCHAR(Y+2, X+2, 115)
158Ø GOSUB 214Ø
159Ø RETURN
1600 CALL VCHAR(Y, X, 115, 2)
1610 CALL HCHAR (Y+2, X, 115, 3)
1620 CALL HCHAR(Y+1, X+1, 114)
1630 CALL HCHAR (Y+3, X+1, 114)
1640 RETURN
1650 GOSUB 2190
1660 CALL HCHAR(Y+1, X, 115)
```

```
990 IF ((K1<48)+(K1>57))*(K1<>88)TH 1670 CALL HCHAR(Y+1,X+1,112,2)
                                       1680 CALL HCHAR(Y+2, X+2, 115)
                                       169Ø GOSUB 214Ø
                                       1700 RETURN
                                       171Ø GOSUB 219Ø
                                       1760 CALL HCHAR (Y+2, X+2, 115)
                                      177Ø GOSUB 214Ø
                                       178Ø RETURN
                                       179Ø GOSUB 219Ø
                                      1800 CALL HCHAR(Y+1, X+2, 115)
                                     1810 CALL HCHAR(Y+2, X+1, 115)
                                       1820 CALL HCHAR(Y+2, X+2, 113)
                                       1830 CALL HCHAR (Y+3, X+1, 115)
                                       184Ø RETURN
                                      1850 GOSUB 1500
                                       1860 CALL HCHAR (Y+1, X, 115)
                                       1870 CALL HCHAR (Y+2, X+2, 115)
                                       188Ø RETURN
                                       189Ø GOSUB 185Ø
                                       1900 CALL HCHAR (Y+2, X, 32)
                                       1910 RETURN
                                       1920 GOSUB 1850
                                       1930 CALL HCHAR (Y+1, X+1, 32)
                                       194Ø RETURN
                                       195Ø H$="GOOD!"
                                      1960 ROW=3
                                       197Ø COL=12
                                      198Ø GOSUB 11Ø
                                       199Ø RETURN
                                       2000 REM CORRECT
                                       2010 H$="TRY"
                                       2020 ROW=2
                                       2030 COL=13
                                       2040 GOSUB 110
                                       2050 H$="AGAIN"
                                       2060 ROW=3
                                       2070 COL=12
                                       2080 GOSUB 110
                                       2090 FOR I=1 TO 200
                                       2100 NEXT I
                                       211Ø RETURN
                                       2120 CALL VCHAR(Y, X, 115, 4)
                                       213Ø RETURN
                                       2140 CALL HCHAR (Y+3, X, 115, 3)
                                       215Ø RETURN
                                       2160 CALL HCHAR(Y+1, X, 112, 2)
                                       217Ø CALL HCHAR(Y+1, X+2, 115)
                                       218Ø RETURN
                                       2190 CALL HCHAR(Y, X, 115, 3)
                                       2200 RETURN
                                       221Ø CALL CLEAR
                                       222Ø CALL SCREEN(4)
                                       2230 PRINT "DO YOU WISH TO PRACTICE
                                            . . . . . .
                                       2240 PRINT TAB(3);"1) TIMES TABLES,
                                             OR"::
                                       2250 PRINT TAB(3); "2) RANDOM NUMBER
                                            S ?"::::::::
                                       2260 PRINT TAB(5); "(ENTER 1 OR 2)"
                                       2270 CALL KEY(0,K1,ST)
                                       228Ø IF ST=Ø THEN 227Ø
                                       229Ø IF (K1<>49) # (K1<>5Ø) THEN 227Ø
                                       2300 T=K1-48
                                       2310 IF T=2 THEN 380
                                       2320 CALL CLEAR
                                       2330 PRINT TAB(6); "ENTER TIMES TABL
```

```
100 COMPUTE! May 1984
```

E"::